

STAT

27 October 1958

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CZECH AND SLOVAK BOOKS

**U.S. JOINT PUBLICATIONS
RESEARCH SERVICE**

Main Office:
Suite 300
205 E. 42nd Street
New York 17, N.Y.

D.C. Office:
Second Floor
1636 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington 9, D.C.

STAT

STAT

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CZECH AND SLOVAK BOOKS

Preface

This report is based on information extracted from Bibliografický katalog CSR, České knihy (Bibliographical Catalog of Czechoslovakia, Czech Books) and Bibliografický katalog CSR, Slovenské knihy (Bibliographical Catalog of Czechoslovakia, Slovak Books).

It provides full translations of the entries, subject headings, and abstracts describing the books by Czech and Slovak authors published during the period covered by this report.

The number on the left side following each entry indicates the price, while the notations on the right in parenthesis indicate the issue of Bibliografický katalog CSR.

(See Table of Contents for sources covered: Part I, Czech books; Part II, Slovak (and Hungarian) books) books.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part I. Czech Books

	<u>Page</u>
1. Social Sciences	1
General economics	1
Economic policy (Planning)	14
Commerce	15
Finance	27
Labor	28
Transportation (Economics)	29
2. Political Science	32
3. Law	43
4. Education	49
5. Geography and Geology	78
Geography	78
Geology and paleontology	82
Ethnology	84
6. Science	85
General	85
Astronomy	88
Biology and physiology	89
Chemistry	93
Physics	99
Mathematics	101
7. Medicine	105
Medicine	105
Health	115
Pharmacy	120
8. Agriculture	121
Agriculture	121
Forestry	138
Veterinary service	139

	<u>Page</u>
9. Technology	142
General	142
Aeronautics	157
Chemical technology	158
Civil and construction engineering	161
Electrical engineering	168
Industries and trades	176
Mechanical engineering	176
Mining and metallurgy	188
Transportation	197
10. Military	199
11. General	201

Sources covered:

Bibliografický katalog CSR, Ceske knihy:

No 43, 3 Dec 57
 No 44, 10 Dec 57
 No 45, 14 Dec 57
 No 46, 17 Dec 57
 No 47, 21 Dec 57
 No 48, 24 Dec 57
 No 49, 27 Dec 57
 No 50, 28 Dec 57
 No 51, 29 Dec 57
 No 52, 30 Dec 57

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part II. Slovak Books

	<u>Page</u>
1. Social Sciences	206
General economics	206
Economic policy (Planning)	--
Commerce	--
Finance	--
Labor	209
Transportation (Economics)	210
2. Political Science	211
3. Law	213
4. Education	214
5. Geography and Geology	216
Geography	216
Geology and paleontology	--
Ethnology	--
6. Science	--
General	--
Astronomy	--
Biology and physiology	217
Chemistry	--
Physics	217
Mathematics	218
7. Medicine	218
Medicine	218
Health	219
Pharmacy	--
8. Agriculture	220
Agriculture	220
Forestry	224
Veterinary service	--

- d -

	<u>Page</u>
9. Technology	224
General	224
Aeronautics	--
Chemical technology	227
Civil and construction engineering	228
Electrical engineering	229
Industries and trades	--
Mechanical engineering	230
Mining and metallurgy	--
Transportation	--
10. Military	--
11. General	--

Sources covered:

Bibliografický katalog CSR, Slovenske knihy:

Vol VIII, 1957, No 11 (November)

LIST OF PUBLISHING HOUSES

(Those appearing in previous issues are not listed here.)

Krajsky ustav pre dalsie vzdelenie ucitelov (Regional Institute for Teachers' Training)

Mestsky vybor svazu zamestnancu skolstvi (City Committee of the Federation of School Employees)

Novinarsky studijni ustav (Research Institute of Journalism)

Park kult. a oddechu mest. n. vyboru (Park of Culture and Recreation of the City People's Committee)

Pover. financii (Office of the Commissioner of Finance)

St. banka cs. (Czechoslovak State Bank)

SCSP /Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho pratelstvi/ (Union of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship)

Sprava spoju (Administration of Communications)

Verlag technischer literatur (Publishing House of Technical Literature) In German.

Vojen. polit. akademie (Military Political Academy)

Vojenska lekarska akademie (Military Medical Academy)

PART I. CZECH BOOKS

1. Social SciencesGeneral economicsBoize, Kamil

Cviceni z organizace a ekonomiky prumyslove vyroby (Exercises in the Organization and Economics of Industrial Production; a textbook, 2d rev. ed. illus., bibl.) Authors: Kamil Boize, Bedrich Kramer. For the 4th grade of economic schools, industrial economics. Prague, SPN, 1957, 119 p.

x Industrial production -- organization and economics -- textbook for economic schools, 4th grade.

6

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 946-97)

Cigler, Karel

Vyroba a spotreba elektriny v zahranici (Production and Consumption of Electricity Abroad; basic data and technical and economic indices) Prague, UTIM, 1957, 79 p.

x Electricity -- production and consumption abroad -- tables.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 997)

Druzstevni, --

Druzstevni kalendar 1958 (Almanach for Cooperatives, 1958, illus.) Frantisek Rachiik, ed. Prague, Svezomoc, 1957, 317 p.

x Almanach for cooperatives.

10

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1163)

Egermayer, Frantisek

Statistika (Statistics; a textbook for the 2d grade of two-year economic schools. 2d rev. ed. illus., maps, index) Authors: Frantisek Egermayer, Josef Zahradnik. Prague, SPN, 1957, 220 p.

* Statistics -- textbook for economic schools, 2d grade.

8.10

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 998)

Egermayer, Frantisek

Statistika. Dil 2 (Statistics. Vol 2; a textbook for the 4th grade of economic schools, industrial economics, 2d rev. ed. index) Authors: Frantisek Egermayer, Benedikt Korda. Prague, SPN, 1957, 239 p.

* Industrial statistics -- textbook for economic schools, 4th grade.

9.40

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 904)

Egermayer, Frantisek

Zaklady statistiky. Dil 2 (Principles of Statistics. Vol 2; a university textbook, 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus., bibl., notes) Authors: Frantisek Egermayer, Miloslav Zanok, Jaroslav Mares. Prague, SMIL, 1957, 272 p.

* Industrial statistics -- university textbooks.

15

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1149)

Hampl, Frantisek

Socialistické hospodárství (Socialist Economy; a textbook for the 3d grade of economic schools. 4th ed. illus.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 175 p.

* National economy -- textbook for economic schools, 3d grade.

8.60

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1118)

Hlidky, --

Hlidky hospodárnosti (Economical Management; a pamphlet) Prague, UV CSM, 1957, 7 p.

x Industrial production -- economical management -- propaganda leaflets.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 998)

Hruba, Vaclav

Ekonomicka ucinnost technickeho rozvoje (Economic Efficiency of the Technological Development. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Authors: Vaclav Hruby, Otakar Ludvik, Josef Fiser. Prague, UTBIE, 1957, 82 p. Vol 4, Series 1, 1957 of Technicke informace (Technical Information).

x Czechoslovak machinery industry -- technological development -- economic analyses.

14.20

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1118)

Hruby, Jaroslav

Technika administrativy. 3. [díl]. Hospodarska pisemnosti. (Technique of Administration. Vol 3. Economic Letters; a textbook for economic schools. 1st ed.) Authors: Jaroslav Hruby, Vladimir Muller. Prague, SPN, 1957, 189 p.

x Economic administration -- textbook for economic schools.
x Commercial letters -- textbook for economic schools.

9.10

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 998)

Janovsky, Bohumir

Material ke studiu ucetni evidence rozpoctovych organizaci (Materials for the Study of Bookkeeping in the Budget Organizations; a university textbook. 1st ed. notes) Prague, SPN, 1957, 153 p.

x Bookkeeping -- budget organizations -- university textbooks.

11.80

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1118)

Korda, Benedikt

Mereni produktivity prace (Measurement of Labor Productivity. bibl.) Prague, SEVT, 1957, 95 p. Vol 1957, No 1 of the series Kniznice SUS. Otazky statistiky (Series of the State Statistical Office. Statistical Problems).

x labor productivity -- measurement -- surveys.

8.50

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 905)

Kramer, Bedrich

Organisace a ekonomika prumyslove vyroby (Organization and Economic Aspects of Industrial Production; a textbook for the 3d and 4th grade of schools of mechanical and electrical engineering. illus., bibl., tables) Authors: Bedrich Kramer, Kamil Bolze, Frantisek Schreigl. Prague, SPN, 1956, 441 p.

x Industrial production -- organization and economic aspects -- textbook for industrial schools, 3d-4th grade.

18.80 (bound: 21.40)

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 998)

Kraus, Otakar

Zaklady ekonomiky ceskoslovenskeho spotrebniho druzstevnictvi. Dil 2 (Economic Principles of the Czechoslovak Consumer Cooperatives. Vol 2, 1st ed. bibl., indexes) Authors: Otakar Kraus, Bohumil Havel. Prague, Orbis, 1957, 139 p.

x Czechoslovak consumer cooperatives -- economics -- manual.

The book deals with the production activities of consumer cooperatives and with methods applied by cooperatives to handle the problems of work and wages, cost of the working capital, finances, and membership. Included are supplements to the first volume.

7.30

(No 50, 29 Dec 57, p 1080)

Libersky, Vaciav

Zaklady statistiky podniku mistniho prumyslu (Principles of Statistics for the Local Industry Enterprises. bibl.) Prague, Min. mist. hosp., 1957, 134 p. Vol 2, No 217 of the series Kniznice mistniho hospodarstvi (Series on Local Economy).

x Statistics -- local industry -- manuals.

The manual is an introduction to statistics. It explains principles of the statistical theory and describes instruments of statistics. The description is based on practical examples taken from the local industry and communal enterprises. Special attention is given to the preparation of technical and economic, and financial plans of enterprises.

14.50

(No 45, 14 Dec 57, p 965)

Majetkova, --

Majetkova odpovednost za manka. Prispevek k boji za ochranu socialist. vlastnictvi v obchode a za ochranu prav pracovniku obchodu (Owner's Responsibility for Deficits; a Contribution to the Protection of Socialist Property in Commerce and the Protection of the Rights of Commercial Workers. 1st ed. index) Introduction by Zdenek Kratochvil. Prague, SEVT, 1957, 215 p. Vol 2 of the series Prirucky Pravnického ustavu min. spravlnosti (Manuals of the Institute of Law of the Ministry of Justice).

x Deficits -- material responsibility -- manuals.

Problems of responsibility of deficits in the light of valid legal measures; instructions on how to determine deficits and information on court procedures.

9.10

(No 44, 10 Dec 57, p 950)

Mrazek, Otakar

Rozvoj tezkého prumyslu -- zaruka uspechu nasi vystavby (Development of Heavy Industry, the Guarantee for the Success of Our Economic Development. 1st ed. bibl., notes) Authors: Otakar Mrazek, Jiri Slama. Prague, SNPL, 1957, 65 p.

x Czechoslovak industry -- development -- popular study.

A publication explaining in a popular form the principles of developing socialist industry including a brief history of the Czechoslovak industry and its international importance.

1.70

(No 44, 10 Dec 57, p 950)

O zemich, --

O zemich, kde si lid vladne sam. Aktualni hospodarske udaje. Na pomoc krouzkum "Kad mapou sveta" (Countries Where the People Rule Themselves, Economic Data on the Present Situation; a Manual for the "World-Map-Observation" Groups. 1st ed., illus., bibl.) Prague, MF, 1957, 77 p.

x European people's democratic countries -- economic development -- documentary material of the Union of Czechoslovak Youth.

1.65

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1120)

Pesek, Ladislav

Dachodova dan v organizacich vyrobnih družstevnictvi (Income Tax in the Production-Cooperative Organizations. 1st ed. index) Authors: L. Pesek, F. Rados. Introduction by Ladislav Sarcha. Prague, Svezpomoc, 1957, 341 p.

x Production cooperatives -- income tax -- manuals.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1120)

Pokrokově, --

Pokrokově metody prace. 1. seabor. Srpen 1957 (Advanced Methods of Work. 1st Collection, August 1957. illus., bibl.) Prague, UFEIN, 1957, 88 p.

x Industry -- advanced methods of work -- catalogs.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 932)

Postaveni, --

Postaveni CSR ve svetove hospoderstvo (Place of Czechoslovakia Within the Framework of the World Economy. 1st ed. graphs, notes) Prague, SNPL, 1957, 176 p.

x Czechoslovakia -- economic and cultural conditions -- statistics.

Statistical tables comparing conditions in Czechoslovakia and the states of both world camps with regard to industry, agriculture, building, transportation, foreign trade, health, culture, etc.

4.90

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1046)

Pracovni, --

Pracovni rad (Rules for Working) Prague, Krizik, n.p., 1957, 7 p.

x Krizik, National Enterprise, Prague -- rules for working.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 906)

Prazak, Vladimir

Vnitropodnikovy khozaschet a ucetni evidence (Interdepartmental Khozaschet [Cost Accounting] and Bookkeeping Control. tables) Prague, Min. mist. hosp., 1957, 100 p. Vol 2/220 of the series Kniznice mistniho hospodarstvi (Series on Local Economy).

x Bookkeeping control -- interdepartmental khozaschet [Cost Accounting].

Advice on how to organize the bookkeeping control for the purpose of khozaschet [cost accounting] and how to facilitate the work of technical workers.

12

(No 45, 14 Dec 57, p 965)

Prihlasovani, --

Prihlasovani vynalezu (Application for the Registration of Inventions. 1st ed.) Prague, St. ur. pro vynalezy a normalisaci, 1957, 11 p.

x Inventions -- application for registration -- instructions.

Free

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1127)

Prosek, Jan

Ze skusenosti podnikoveho reditele (Experiences of an Enterprise Manager. 1st ed.) Introduction by Josef Dittert. For managers, engineers, and economists in enterprises, for functionaries of collective organizations, and for students of mechanical engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 197 p.

x Enterprise managers -- machinery industry -- experiences.

A manager of a machinery industry describes the organization of his work, method of management, training of executives, and control of work. Included are examples of some organizational directive.

17.30

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1046)

Rac, Ladislav

Organisace vyroby ve vyrobnych drustvach (Organization of the Production in Production Cooperatives. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Prague, Svezpomoc, 1957, 255 p.

x Production cooperatives -- production -- organization -- manuals.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1000)

Roubicek, Vladimir

Sbirka prikladu ze statistiky. (2. cast. Ekonomicka statistika). (Collection of Problems on Statistics. Vol 2. Economic Statistics; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.) Authors:

Vladimir Roubicek, Jan Zelinka. For the students of the Faculty of Statistics of the Graduate School of Economics. Prague, SFR, 1957, 302 p.

x Economic statistics -- problems -- university textbooks.

10.80

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 928)

Rufert, Svatopluk

Mzdova prirucka pro prumysl potravinarsky (Wage Manual for the Food Industry. 1st ed. bibl., notes) Introduction by Josef Travnicek. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 136 p.

x Food industry -- wages -- manuals.

Wages of workers, foremen, and compensation of technical as well as administrative personnel.

7.10

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1046)

Rusler, Miroslav

Evidence knizni prodejny (Control in a Bookshop. 1st ed. index, forms) Prague, Orbis, 1957, 162 p.

x Bookshops -- control -- manuals.

The manual informs bookshop employees on the important principles of a correct control of economic means in a bookshop. Detailed and concrete examples are used, and forms of letters and records are included.

0

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, p 1098)

Sada, Vilem

Ekonomika chemickeho prumyslu. 2. dil (Economic Aspects of the Chemical Industry. Vol 2; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 261 p.

x Chemical industry -- economic aspects -- university textbooks.

12.20

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1122)

Sazebnik, --

Sazebnik urazoveno pojistení. Vytah pro duverniky (Tables for Accident Insurance; an Excerpt for Agents) Prague, St. pojistovna, 1957, 18 p.

x Accident insurance -- tables.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 906)

Seminare, --

Seminare a cviceni pro posluchace smeru Materialne technickeho zasobovani (Seminar Work and Exercises for the Students in the Field of Technical and Materiel Procurement; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Authors: Jindrich Helekal, Stanislav Hradecky, Vladimir Libal, Jirina Svanterova. For the students of the Faculty of Production Economy. Prague, SPN, 1957, 51 p.

- x Technical and materiel procurement -- economic aspects, organization and planning -- exercises -- university textbooks.
- x Supply -- organization and planning -- exercises -- university textbooks.
- x Management of storehouses -- exercises -- university textbooks.
- x Materials -- standardization of consumption -- exercises -- university textbooks.

1.85

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1121)

Sjezd, --

2. sjezd Ustredni rady druzstev v Praze 3.-4. 11. 1956 (2d Convention of the Central Council of Cooperatives in Prague, 3-4 Nov 1956. 1st ed.) Miloslav Petrovic, ed. Prague, Svezomoc, 1957, 145 p.

- x Central Council of Cooperatives -- 2d convention, Prague, 1956 -- documentary materials.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1121)

Socialistická, --

Socialistická zásada odměňování podle práce v průmyslové výrobě (Socialist Principle of Compensating Work in Industrial Production; a textbook for economic groups, 1st topic, 2d year: industry. 1st ed.) Prague, UV KSC, 1957, 54 p.

x Czechoslovak industry -- standardization of work and wages -- textbook for the party indoctrination, 1957-1958.

0.95

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1002)

Borner, Karel

Učetní rastry. 1. [část] Základní rastry (Ledger Paper. Vol 1. Basic Ledger Paper; a textbook for economic schools. 3d ed.) Prague, SPM, 1957, 4 p, 9 supplements.

x Bookkeeping -- ledger paper -- textbook for economic schools.

10.20

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1122)

Statistická, --

Statistická ročenka republiky Československé 1957 (Statistical Yearbook of the Czechoslovak Republic 1957. 1st ed. bibl., notes) Prague, Orbis, 1957, 326 p.

x Czechoslovakia -- economic and cultural conditions, 1948-56 -- statistical data.

The yearbook contains data on the economic and cultural development of Czechoslovakia since 1948: basic indicators of economic development, territory and climate, population, work, industrial development, industry, building, agriculture, forestry, transportation and communications, communal and housing economy, commerce, consumption and prices, education, health, social security, culture, physical education, national income and finance, and an international survey. Each chapter contains explanatory notes.

24

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 902)

Svoboda, Vaclav

Materialne technicke zasobovani (Supply of Technical Materials. 1st ed. bibl.) Authors: Vaclav Svoboda, Jan Zboril, Jiri G. Pevny. Karlovy Vary, Kraj. nakl., 1957, 186 p.

x Supply of technical materials -- organization and planning.

Main organizational and economic principles and procedures concerning supply operations (organization of the supply unit, planning, procurement, control of supplies, and the control of the fulfillment of the plan.

16.00

(No 50, 29 Dec 57, p 1000)

Technika, --

Technika administrativy. 1. [cast]. Vycvik v psani strojem. Normalisovane uprava jednoduchych pisemnosti (Administration Technique. Vol 1. Training in Typing; Standardized Forms of Simple Letters; a textbook for economic schools and state shorthand courses. 3d rev. ed. illus., bibl.) Authors: Vaclav Freni, Jan Kadlec, Bohumil Lokay, Frantisek Stolba, Vaclav Vrana. Prague, 1957, 127 p.

x Typing -- textbooks.

x Commercial letters -- textbooks.

5.60

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1000)

Technika, --

Technika administrativy. Predtisky pro nacvik normalisovane upravy pisemnosti (Administrative Technique; Forms for Exercises with Standardized Letters; a textbook for economic schools. 4th ed.) Authors: Vaclav Freni, Jan Kadlec, Bohumil Lokay, Karel Sommer, Frantisek Stolba. Prague, SPN, 1957, 2 p, 34 forms.

x Economic administration -- forms -- textbook for economic schools.

1.10

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1122)

Thematicke, --

Thematicke ukoly USSD pro zlepšovatele na rok 1957 (Topics of the Central Federation of Consumer Cooperatives for Improvers in 1957) Jiri Tomasek, ed. Prague, Svezomoc, 1957, 19 p.

x Improvers -- topics of the Central Federation of Consumer Cooperatives -- lists.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 907)

These, --

These Statni banky ceskoslovenske k dopisu UV KSC o novych opatrenich v narodnim hospodarstvi ze dne 20.10.1957 (Views of the State Bank of Czechoslovakia Concerning the New Measures in the National Economy as Published in the Letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on 20 Oct 1957) Prague, St. banka cs., 1957, 14 p.

x State Bank of Czechoslovakia -- letter of the Comm. Party of Cz., Central Committee.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1124)

Uvod, --

Uvod do studia narodniho hospodarstvi CSR (Introduction to the Study of the Czechoslovak Economy; a textbook for economic groups in industry, agriculture, transportation, building, and domestic trade. 1st topic, 1st year. 1st ed. illus., bibl., notes) Prague, UV KSC, 1957, 46 p.

x Czechoslovak economy -- textbook for the party indoctrination 1957-1958.

0.30

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1002)

Vysledky, --

Vysledky dosazene pracujicimi v Olomouckem kraji od celostatni konference KSC (Results Achieved by the Working People in Olomouc Region Since the National Conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia) Olomouc, KV KSC, 1957, 25 p.

x Olomouc (region) -- economic and cultural conditions -- propaganda pamphlets.

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1123)

Vysledky, --

Vysledky rozvoje narodního hospodářství a úkoly v boji za podstatné zvýšení efektivity průmyslové výroby (Results of the Economic Development and the Tasks in the Struggle for a Substantial Increase of Industrial Efficiency; a textbook for the economic groups. 2d subject, 1st year, industry. 1st ed.) Prague, UV KSC, 1957, 46 p.

x Czechoslovak industry -- efficiency -- textbooks for the Party Indoctrination Year, 1957-58.

0.80

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1124)

Za, --

Za vyšší efektivnost výroby závodů Jihlavského kraje (Increasing the Efficiency of Production in the Enterprises of Jihlava Region) Jihlava, Kraj. odborová rada, 1957, 31 p.

x Jihlava (region) -- industrial production -- efficiency -- propaganda material.

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1001)

Economic policy (Planning)

Castek, Ales

Operativní lhutové plánování cechů, dílen a pracovišť (Operational Planning of Teams in Groups, Workshops, and Factories. 1st ed. bibl., tables) Authors: Ales Castek, Lubos Sobotka. Prague, Prace 1957, 211 p.

x Operational planning -- machinery industry -- methods.

Systems of operational planning, quarterly group plans, planning of supplies, etc. in 14 chapters. The last chapter

emphasizes operational planning as a necessary prerequisite for the introduction of the interdepartmental khozrashchet /inter-departmental cost accounting/.

16.30

(No 44, 10 Dec 57, p 949)

Rajonove, --

Rajonove planovani. Brezen 1957 (Zonal Planning; March 1957 Collection of Studies) Prague, St. ustav pro rajonove planovani, 1957, 31 p.

x Brno (region) -- zonal planning -- collection of studies.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1000)

Slunecko, Miloslav

Organisace a planovani podniku v chemickem prumyslu. Dil 2 (Organization and Planning in the Chemical Industry. Vol 2; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibli., notes) For the students of the Faculty of Economic Engineering. Prague, SMIL, 1957, 351 p.

x Chemical industry -- organization and planning -- university textbooks.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 907)

Commerce

Bouska, Frantisek

Doplnky k bezne ucetni evidenci statniho obchodu do 1 ledna 1957 (Supplements to the Current Bookkeeping Control of the State Commerce Until 1 January 1957) Prague, Vydav, vnitr. obchodu, 1957, 210 p. Vol 3 of the series Prirucky pro praxi (Manuals for the Practice)

x State commerce -- bookkeeping control -- system of accounts -- supplements

12.80

(No 45, 14 Dec 57, p 964)

Cenik, --

Cenik cis. 3 statnich velkoobchodnich cen oceli valcovane za tepla (mimo plechy) neuslechtila i uslechtila. Dil 1. Ocel neuslechtila (Price List No 3 of State Wholesale Prices of Hot-Rolled High-Quality and Ordinary Steel (Except Sheets). Vol 1 Ordinary Steel; Effective for deliveries after 1 Jan 1958. illus.) Prague, Min. hutního prům. a rudných dólů, 1957, 107 p.

x Ordinary steel -- wholesale price lists.

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 997)

Cenik, --

Cenik cis. 3. statnich velkoobchodnich cen oceli valcovane za tepla (mimo plechy) neuslechtila i uslechtila. Dil 2. Ocel uslechtila (valcovana a kovana) (Price List No 3 of State Wholesale Prices of Hot-Rolled High-Quality and Ordinary Steel (Except Sheets). Vol 2. High-Quality Steel (Rolled and Forged); Effective for deliveries after 1 Jan 1958) Prague, Min. hutního prům. a rudných dólů, 1957, 120 p.

x High-quality steel -- wholesale price lists.

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 997)

Cenik, --

Cenik cis. 15 statnich velkoobchodnich cen retezů a příslušenství k nim (Price List No 15 of State Wholesale Prices of Chains and Their Accessories; Effective for deliveries after 1 Jan 1958) Prague, Min. hutního prům. a rudných dólů, 1957, 47 p.

x Chains -- wholesale price lists.

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 997)

Cenik, --

Cenik statnich velkoobchodnich cen kluznych lozisek a pouzder. Cis. 18 (Price List of the State Wholesale Prices of Sliding Bearings and Journal Boxes. No 18; Effective after 1 Jan 1958) Prague, Min. hutního prům. a rudných dólů, 1957, 183 p.

- x Sliding bearings -- wholesale price lists.
- x Journal boxes -- wholesale price lists.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1117)

Cenik, --

Cenik cis. 25 statnich velkoobchodnich cen nezelezných kovů, jejich slitin, polotovarů a výrobků z nezelezných kovů a jejich slitin (Price List No 25 of State Wholesale Prices of Nonferrous Metals, Their Alloys, Semifinished and Finished Products from Nonferrous Metals and Their Alloys; Effective for deliveries after 1 Jan 1958) Prague, Min. hutního prům. a rudných dolů, 1957, 255 p.

- x Nonferrous metals -- alloys, semifinished and finished products -- wholesale price lists.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 991)

Cenik, --

Cenik statnich velkoobchodnich cen MH 47. Cementarske výrobky (Price List of the State Wholesale Prices, MH 47: Cement Products; Effective after 1 Jan 1958) Prague, Min. míst. hosp., 1957, 44 p.

- x Cement products -- wholesale price lists.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1117)

Chládek, Josef

Bauka o zboží pro dálkové a externí studium (A University Textbook on Merchandises for Correspondence and Special Courses. 1st ed.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 137 p.

- x Merchandises -- university textbooks.

6.80

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1118)

Holecek, Arnost

Zakladni predpisy pro praci prodejny. Vyniaaka MVO c. 225/53. U. L. ve znemi vyhl. MVO c. 177/55 U. L. a c. 84/56 U. L. s poznankami USSD, pokud jde o specialni ukoly prodejen spotrebnich druzstev s vysvetlickami (Basic Instructions on the Operation of Stores; Ordinance of the Ministry of Domestic Trade, No 225/53 of the Official Gazette and its Amendments Published in Ordinances of the Ministry of Domestic Trade, No 177/55 and 84/56 of the Official Gazette, Including Notes of the Central Federation of Consumer Cooperatives on the Special Tasks of its Stores) Authors: Arnost Holecek. Introduction by J. Podlipny, P. Kudelka. Prague, Svezpomoc, 1957, 40 p.

- x Cooperative stores -- operation -- instructions.
- x Consumer cooperatives -- stores -- instructions.

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 905)

Katalog, --

Katalog stavebnich hmot. [Rok] 1956. [Sv.] 11. Cihlarske výrobky (Catalog of Building Materials. Year 1956. Vol 11: Brick Products. 1st ed.) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 83 p.

- x Brick products -- commercial catalogs.

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1036)

6.80

Katalog, --

Katalog stavebnich hmot. [Rok] 1956. [Sv.] 5. Keramicke suroviny (Catalog of Building Materials. Year 1956. Vol 5: Ceramic Raw Materials. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 161 p.

- x Ceramic raw materials -- commercial catalogs.

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1036)

19.30

Katalog, --

Katalog stavebnich hmot. [Rok] 1956. [Sv.] 16. Zamecnicke výrobky a doplnkove ocelove konstrukce (Catalog of Building

Materials. Year 1956. Vol 16: Locksmith Products and Steel Fixtures. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 127 p.

- x Locksmith products -- commercial catalogs.
- x Steel fixtures -- commercial catalogs.

12.20

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1036)

Katalog, --

Katalog stavebnich mat. [Rok] 1957. [Sv.] 16. 1. dodatek katalogu. Zamecnicke a dopinkove ocelove konstrukce. 2. [cast] (Catalog of Building Materials. Year 1956. Vol 16. 1st Supplement: Locksmith and Steel Fixtures. Part 2. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 40 p.

- x Locksmith products -- commercial catalogs.
- x Steel fixtures -- commercial catalogs.

3.50

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, pp 1036-37)

Katalogy, --

Katalogy spotrebnich zbozi ministerstva mistniho hospodarstvi. Dodatky 1956 (Catalogs of the Consumer Goods of the Ministry of Local Economy; Supplements, 1956. illus.) Prague, Tiskova, edicni a propagacni sluzba min. mist. hospodarstvi, 1956, 110 p.

- x Products of the Ministry of Local Economy -- catalogs.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1160)

Klozar, Jiri

Hosbor hospodarske cinnosti obchodnich podniku (Analysis of Economic Activities in Commercial Enterprises; a university textbook. 1st ed.) For the students of the faculties of finance and credit, and domestic and foreign trade. Prague, SPN, 1957, 97 p.

- x Commercial enterprises -- management -- analysis -- university textbooks.

6

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 998)

Nauka, --

Nauka o zboží pro dálkové a externí studium (A University Textbook on Merchandises for Correspondence and Special Courses. 1st ed.) Authors: J/osef/ Chládek, K/arel/ Kavina, L/udmila/ Loukotová, E/mil/ Spálek, V. /Pavel/ Vanda, V/ladimír/ Viniklar. For the students of the Faculty of Domestic and Foreign Trade and for the study of bookkeeping. Prague, SPK, 1957, 343 p.

x Merchandises -- university textbooks.

15.50

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1120)

O hmotné, --

O hmotné odpovědnosti zaměstnanců obchodu. Průručka pro zaměstnance podniků státního obchodu (Material Responsibility of Commercial Employees. a Manual for the Employees of the State Commercial Enterprises. 2d ed.) Prague, Vydav. vnitřního obch., 1957, 15 p.

x State Commerce -- material responsibility -- pamphlets.

0.50

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1120)

Procházka, Michal

Postavení pracovníků obchodu se zřetelom na hmotnú zodpovednosť a náhradu škody (Situation of the Commercial Employees with Regard to Their Material Responsibility and the Compensation for Damages. 2d ed. bibl.) Introduction by Gustav Brevenik. Prague, Svezpomoc, 1957, 475 p.

x Socialist commerce -- material responsibility -- manuals -- Slovak edition.

x Damages -- compensation -- manuals -- Slovak edition.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1121)

MSP, --

MSP - 9. Páncochy a ponožky. St. veľkoobchodní ceny (Ministry of the Consumer Goods Industry. 9. Stockings and Socks; State

Wholesale Prices. Effective 1 Jan 1958) Prague, Min. spotrebního
prum., 1957, 16 p.

- x Stockings -- wholesale price lists.
- x Socks -- wholesale price lists.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 999)

MSP, --

MSP - 27. Pomocné výrobky kožedělného průmyslu. Velkoobchodní
ceny (Ministry of Consumers' Goods Industry -- 27: Auxiliary Products
for the Leather Industry; Wholesale Prices, Effective 1 January 1958)
Prague, Min. spotrebního prum., 1957, 91 p.

- x Products of the leather industry -- wholesale price lists.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 906)

MSP, --

MSP - 58. Kovová bijuterie. Státní velkoobchodní ceny
(Ministry of Consumers' Goods Industry -- 58: Metal Costume
Jewelry; State Wholesale Prices, Effective 1 January 1958)
Prague, Min. spotrebního prum., 1957, 115 p.

- x Metal costume jewelry -- wholesale price lists.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 906)

MSP, --

MSP - 64. Surové sklo jablonecké. Státní velkoobchodní ceny
(Ministry of Consumers' Goods Industry -- 64: Jablones Raw Glass;
State Wholesale Prices, Effective 1 January 1958) Prague, Min.
spotrebního prum., 1957, 50 p.

- x Jablonec raw glass -- wholesale price lists.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 906)

MTS, --

MTS 2. Stroje a zarizeni pro chemicky prumysl. Statni velkoobchodni ceny (Ministry of Heavy Machinery 2: Machinery and Equipment for the Chemical Industry; State Wholesale Prices, Effective 1 January 1958) Prague, Min. tezkého strojirenatvi, 1957, 43 p.

x Chemical industry -- machinery and equipment -- wholesale price lists.

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 906)

MTS, --

MTS 3. Stroje a zarizeni pro potravinarsky prumysl chladici a mrazici zarizenimimo domaci chladnicky. St. velkoobchodni ceny (Ministry of Heavy Machinery 3: Machinery and Installations for the Refrigeration Industry and Refrigeration Equipment Except Household Refrigerators, State Wholesale Prices; effective for deliveries after 1 January 1958) Prague, Min. tezkého strojirenatvi, 1957, 79 p.

x Food industry -- machinery and equipment -- wholesale price lists.

x Refrigeration equipment -- wholesale price lists.

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1119)

MTS, --

MTS 15. Elektrické stroje točivé. St. velkoobchodni ceny (Ministry of Heavy Machinery. 15. Electrical Rotating Machinery; State Wholesale Prices. Effective for deliveries after 1 Jan 1958) Prague, Min. tezkého strojir., 1957, 163 p.

x Electrical rotating machinery -- wholesale price lists.

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 999)

MTS, --

MTS 16. Transformatory a usmernovace, reaktory a tlumice. St. velkoobchodni ceny (Ministry of Heavy Machinery. 16. Transformers, Rectifiers, Reactors, and Dampers; State Wholesale Prices. Effective

for deliveries after 1 Jan 1958) Prague, Min. teškeho strojir., 1957, 43 p.

- x Transformers -- wholesale price lists.
- x Rectifiers -- wholesale price lists.
- x Reactors -- wholesale price lists.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 999)

MTS. --

MTS 17. Elektrické přístroje nízkého napětí. St. velkoobchodní ceny (Ministry of Heavy Industry. 17. Low-Voltage Electric Machinery, State Wholesale Prices; effective after 1 Jan 1958) Prague, Min. teškeho strojirenství, 1957, 179 p.

- x Low-voltage electric machinery -- wholesale price lists.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1119)

MTS. --

MTS 18. Elektrické přístroje VN a VVN. St. velkoobchodní ceny. Ministry of Heavy Machinery. 18. (High-Voltage and Very High-Voltage Electric Machinery; State Wholesale Prices. Effective for deliveries after 1 Jan 1958) Prague, Min. teškeho strojir., 1957, 78 p.

- x High-voltage and very high-voltage electric machinery -- wholesale price lists.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 999)

MTS. --

MTS 19. Vodiče a kabely. St. Velkoobchodní ceny (Ministry of Heavy Machinery. 19. Conductors and Cables; State Wholesale Prices. Effective for deliveries after 1 Jan 1958) Prague, Min. teškeho strojir., 1957, 110 p.

- x Cables -- wholesale price lists.
- x Conductors -- wholesale price lists.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 999)

MTS. --

MTS 20. Elektro-instalacni material. St. velkoobchodni ceny (Ministry of Heavy Machinery. 20. Electric Fixtures. State Wholesale Prices. Effective for deliveries after 1 Jan 1958) Prague, Min. tezkého strojíř., 1957, 58 p.

x Electric fixtures -- wholesale price lists.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 999)

MTS. --

MTS 21. Isolanty mimo elektrotechnický porcelan. St. velkoobchodni ceny (Ministry of Heavy Industry 21. Insulators Except Porcelain for Electric-Engineering Purposes, State Wholesale Prices; effective after 1 Jan 1958) Prague, Min. tezkého strojířenství, 1957, 136 p.

x Insulators -- wholesale price lists.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1119)

MTS. --

MTS 22. Elektrotechnický porcelan. St. velkoobchodni ceny (Ministry of Heavy Industry 22. Porcelain for Electric-Engineering Purposes, State Wholesale Prices; effective after 1 Jan 1958) Prague, Min. tezkého strojířenství, 1957, 140 p.

x Porcelain for electric-engineering purposes -- wholesale price lists.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1119)

MTS. --

MTS 28. Prevodové skříně a variatory, spojky a jiné normalizované díly. St. velkoobchodni ceny (Ministry of Heavy Industry 28. Gear Cases and Variators, Clutches and Other Standardized Parts, State Wholesale Prices; effective after 1 Jan 1958) Prague, Min. tezkého strojířenství, 1957, 175 p.

- x Transmissions -- gear cases -- wholesale price lists.
- x Variators -- wholesale price lists.
- x Clutches -- wholesale price lists.

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1119)

MTS, --

MTS 29.06. Presne nástroje a meridla. Nástroje a brity ze slinutých karbidů. Státní velkoobchodní ceny (Ministry of Heavy Machinery 29.06: Precision Tools and Measuring Instruments; Tools and Edges from Melted Carbides, State Wholesale Prices, Effective 1 January 1958) Prague, Min. těžkého strojírenství, 1957, 63 p.

- x Tools and edges from melted carbide -- wholesale price lists.

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 906)

MTS, --

MTS 30.00. Brusne prostředky. St. velkoobchodní ceny (Ministry of Heavy Industry 30.00. Abrasives, State Wholesale Prices; effective after 1 Jan 1958) Prague, Min. těžkého strojírenství, 1957, 67 p.

- x Abrasives -- wholesale price lists.

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1119)

MTS, --

MTS 93. Náhradní díly elektrických strojů točivých, strojů na svaření a rezání kovu. Velkoobchodní ceny (Ministry of Heavy Machinery 93. Spare Parts for Rotating Electrical Machinery, and Machinery for Welding and Metal Cutting, Wholesale Prices; effective after 1 Jan 1958) Prague, Min. těžkého strojírenství, 1957, 50 p.

- x Rotating electrical machinery -- spare parts -- wholesale prices.
- x Autogenous-welding machinery -- spare parts -- wholesale price lists.

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1119)

MTS, --

MTS 94. Nahradni dily elektrickych pristroju nn, elektrickych pristroju vn. Velkoobchodni ceny (Ministry of Heavy Machinery 94. Spare parts for Low-Voltage and High-Voltage Electrical Machinery, Wholesale Prices; effective after 1 Jan 1958) Prague, Min. tezkoho strojirenstvi, 1957, 98 p.

x Low-voltage and high-voltage electrical machinery -- spare parts -- wholesale price lists.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1119)

MZD, --

MZd - 1. Leky humanni. St. velkoobchodni ceny (Ministry of Health, 1. Drugs for Man, State Wholesale Prices; effective after 1 Jan 1958) Prague, Min. zdravot., 1957, 43 p.

x Drugs for man -- wholesale price lists.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1120)

MZD, --

MZd - 7. Sera, ockovaci latky a ostatni imunobiologicke pripravky humanni a veterinarni. St. velkoobchodni ceny (Ministry of Health, 7. Serums, Inocula, and Other Immunobiological Preparations for Man and Animals, State Wholesale Prices; effective after 1 Jan 1958) Prague, Min. zdravot., 1957, 22 p.

x Immunobiological preparations -- wholesale price lists.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1120)

MZD, --

MZd - 9. Lecive rostliny. St. velkoobchodni ceny (Ministry of Health, 9. Medicinal Plants, State Wholesale Prices; effective after 1 Jan 1958) Prague, Min. zdravot., 1957, 47 p.

x Medicinal plants -- wholesale price lists.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1120)

FinanceCeskoslovenske finance. --

Ceskoslovenske finance (Czechoslovak Finances; a university textbook. 1st ed.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 553 p.

x Czechoslovak finances -- university textbook.

26.70

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1117)

Cirkul. Bohuslav

Odpovednost za plneni statniho rozpoctu. Interni pomucka pro pracovniky financni a uverni soustavy (Responsibility for the Implementation of the State Budget; an Internal manual for the Workers in the Financial and Credit System) Prague, Min. fin., 1957, 87 p.

x State budget -- fulfillment -- responsibility.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 997)

Pospisil, Milan

Financovani zeleznicni dopravy (Financing Railroad Transportation; a university textbook. 1st ed.) For the students of the Faculty of Production Economy. Prague, SPN, 1957, 109 p.

x Railroad transportation -- financing -- university textbooks.

4.25

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1121)

Sazebnik. --

Sazebnik dane z obratu a dane z vykonu platny od 1 ledna 1958 (Schedule for the Turnover and Service Taxes, Effective after 1 Jan 1958) Prague, Min. fin., 1957, 103 p.

x Turnover tax -- schedule.

x Service tax -- schedule.

7

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1000)

LaborCernakova, Zdenka

Dejiny naseho delnickeho hnuti a dejiny KSC (History of Our Labor Movement and the History of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; selected list of books) Prague, Mest. lid. knihovna, 1957, 11 p.

- x Czechoslovak labor movement -- history -- bibliography.
- x Communist Party of Cz. -- history -- bibliography.

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1163)

Report, --

Report on activities of the World Federation of Trade Unions. November 1953-June 1957. Presented to the 4 World Trade Union Congress, Leipzig, 4-15 October 1957. In English. Prague, Svetova odborova federace, 1957, 423 p. Also in French.

- x World Federation of Trade Unions -- activities, 1953-1957 -- report -- Engl. ed.

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1003)

Zupka, Frantisek

O ukolech ROH v rozvoji narodniho hospodarstvi. Referat Frantiska Zupky na 9. plenarnim zasedani Ustr. rady odboru (Tasks of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in the Development of National Economy; a Report by Frantisek Zupka Delivered to the 9th Plenary Session of the Central Council of Trade Unions; a supplement to the periodical Prace, 13 Sept 1957) Prague, Prace, 1957, 23 p.

- x Central Council of Trade Unions -- 9th plenary session, Sept 1957 -- reports.

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 907)

Transportation (Economics)

Cestovny, --

Cestovny poriadok CSAD autobusovych trati. Zima 1957-8. Platí od 29 septembra 1957 (Timetable of Bus Lines of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport. Winter 1957-58. Effective 29 September 1957) Prague, CSAD, 1957.

For the following regions:

Banska Bystrica
Bratislava
Kosice
Nitra
Presov

x Bus lines -- regional timetables.

Price: 5; 3.60; 3.50; 4; 3.50 (No 43, 3 Dec 57, pp 938-939)

Distributor, --

Distributor Dopravního nakladatelství (Distributor of the Transportation Publishing House. illus.) Prague, Dopravní nakl., 1957, 15 p.

x Book distribution -- manuals.

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1006)

Duslednym, --

Duslednym plnenim unoroveho usneseni UV KSC za vyssi efektivnost v doprave. Materialy ze sektorove konference o efektivnosti, konane ve dnech 27-28 cervna 1957 v Praze (Consistent Fulfillment of the February Decisions Made by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia as a Means to Achieve Higher Efficiency in Transportation; Materials from the Sectional Conference on Efficiency in Prague, 27-28 June 1957) Prague, Dopravní nakl., 1957, 82 p.

x Czechoslovak transportation -- efficiency -- conference, Prague, 1957 -- documentary materials.

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 997)

Jizdni, --

Jizdni rad CSAD autobusovych trati. Zima 1957-8. Platí od 29 zari 1957 (Timetable of Bus Lines of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport. Winter 1957-58. Effective 29 September 1957) Prague, CSAD, 1957.

For the following regions:

Brno	Olomouc
Ceske Budejovice	Ostrava
Gottwaldov	Pardubice
Hradec Kralova	Pizen
Jihlava	Praha
Karlovy Vary	Usti nad Labem
Liberec	

x Bus lines -- regional timetables.

Price: 4.60; 4.50; 4.30; 4; 4; (No 43, 3 Dec 57, pp 939-941)
 3; 3.10; 4.50; 5.30;
 4.30; 4.60; 6; 5.20

Jizdni, --

Jizdni rad CSD 1957/1958. Zimni vydani (Timetable of Czechoslovak Railroads, 1957/1958; Winter Edition. Effective 29 September 1957 to 31 May 1958. Kilometer Chart for Passenger, Baggage, and Express Shipment Rates) Prague, Dopravni nakl., 1957, 648 p.

x Czechoslovakia -- railroad timetables.

9

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 941)

Seznam, --

Seznam dálnopisných účastníků v Československé republice (List of Teletype Subscribers in the Czechoslovak Republic; 1 March 1957. tables) Prague, Min. spoju, 1957, 195 p.

x Teletypes -- list of subscribers.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 906)

Stary, Josef

Komerční provoz železnic. Díl. 2. Část 3. Úkony komerčního provozu v přepravě vozových zásilek. Část 5. Organizace přepravy kusových zásilek a přepravy v přepravních skříních a paletisace. Část 9. Základy tarifnictví a tarify pro přepravu zboží (Commercial Operation of Railroads. Vol 2. Part 3. Commercial Operation Concerning the Bulk Shipment. Part 5. Organization of the Shipment of Individual Orders, Shipment in Containers, and the Palletized Cargo System. Part 9. Principles of the Freight-Rate Policy and the Freight Rates; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., maps) For the students of the Faculty of Transportation. Prague, SNYL, 1957, 275 p.

x Railroads -- shipment of goods -- university textbook.

16.80

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1000)

Telefonni, --

Telefonni seznam pro kraj 10 Brno. 1957-58 (Telephone Directory of the 10th Region, Brno, 1957-58) Brno, Správa spoju, 1957, 192 p.

x Brno (region) -- telephone directories.

10

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1170)

Vysledky, --

Vysledky rozvoje narodniho hospodarstvi a ukoly v boji za podstatne zvyseni efektivity v dopravě (Results of the Development of National Economy and the Tasks in the Struggle for a Substantial Increase of Efficiency in Transportation; a textbook for economic groups, 2d topic, 1st year: transportation. 1st ed.) Prague, UV KSC, 1957, 30 p.

x Czechoslovak transportation -- efficiency -- textbook for the party indoctrination 1957-1958.

0.55

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1003)

Železniční, --

Železniční přeprava zboží (Shipment of Goods by Railroad. 1st ed. index) Authors: Karel, Caloud, Otto Charvat, František Škala, Pavel Simek. Prague, Dopravní nakl., 1957, 271 p.

x Railroads -- shipment of goods -- manuals.

A manual facilitating the use of the new railroad shipping rules, including its supplements. Economic principles of the rules.

22.60

(No 44, 10 Dec 57, p 950)

2. Political SciencesBartosova, Sarka

Boj komunistu Olomouckého kraje za obranu Sovetského svazu v letech 1917-1945 (Struggle of Communists in Olomouc District for the Protection of the Soviet Union in the Years 1917-1945. 1st ed. bibl.) Olomouc, Kraj. nakl., 1957, 73 p.

x Communists -- Olomouc (District) -- struggle for the protection of the USSR, 1917-1945 -- studies.

7

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 963)

Bittner, Vaclav

Mír je možno zachovat -- válce je možno zabránit (Peace Can Be Preserved, War Can Be Prevented. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, MF, 1957, 65 p.

x Peace -- peaceful coexistence -- documents for indoctrination in the Czechoslovak Youth Union.

1.45

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1004)

Burgetova, Jarmila

40 vítěznych let. Metodická a bibliografická pomůcka pro práci lidových knihoven v období oslav 40 výročí Velké říjnové socialistické revoluce (40 Victorious Years; a Methodical and

Bibliographic Manual for the Work in People's Libraries During the Period of Celebrating the 40th Anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution) Authors: Jarmila Burgetova, Vera Lukasova. Prague, Univ. knihovna, 1957, 71 p.

x Socialist October Revolution, 1917 -- 40th anniversary -- methodical and bibliographic materials.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1038)

Cetba, --

Cetba 1958. Z kapitol naseho a svetoveho boje proti fasizmu. Rocenka Svazu protifasistickych bojovniku (Reading for 1958, Chapters on Our Struggle and That of the World Against Fascism; Yearbook of the Federation of Anti-Fascist Fighters. 1st ed. illus.) Edited by Oldrich Havlicek and Frantisek Swidzinski. Some articles are translations from other languages. Prague, NV, 1957, 143 p.

x Fascism -- struggle against -- poems, stories, essays.

60 stories, poems, and articles on war subjects accompanied by original photographs, drawings, and illustrations. The authors are Czech writers and poets (Havval, Hora, Lacina, Kricka, Fryd, K. J. Benes, Kubka, Weil, Seifert, Novy, and others) as well as foreign artists (Barylik, Hora, Erenburg, Dudin, Korotcev, Brecht, Zywulski, Kuprin, and others).

6

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, p 1113)

Ctyricet, --

Ctyricet let od Velke rijnove socialisticke revoluce (Forty Years Since the Great Socialist October Revolution. 1st ed. illus., maps) Prague, MF, 1957, 73 p.

x USSR -- socialist development -- propaganda materials.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1123)

Ctyricat. --

Ctyricat viteznych let (Forty Victorious Years; a collection of essays. 1st ed. Russian introduction. illus.) Prague, Lidova demokracie, 1957, 229 p. Vol 39 of the series Politicka knihovna Cs. strany lidove (Political Library of the Czechoslovak Populist Party).

- x USSR -- development of socialism -- collection of essays.
- x Moscow -- collection of essays.

Members of the Czechoslovak Populist Party headed by J. Plojhar writes about Soviet successes of developing socialism and about their visit to Moscow as well as other cities and areas of the USSR.

18 (bound: 25)

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, p 1098)

Dovrsit. --

Dovrsit socialistickou vystavbu v nasi vlasti. Dopis Ustredniho vyboru KSC vsem organizacim a clenum strany, organizacim Narodni fronty a pracujicimu lidu Ceskoslovenska o plneni a usneseni celostatni konference KSC a o dalsich ukolech vystavby socialismu (Let Us Complete the Build Up of Socialism in Our Country; a Letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on the Execution and Decisions of the National Conference of the Com. Party of Cz. and on the Future Tasks of the Socialist Development to All Organizations and Party Members, National-Front Organizations, and Working People of Czechoslovakia) Prague, UV KSC, 1957, 15 p.

- x Communist Party of Czechoslovakia -- national conference -- decisions.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1123)

Hochman, Jiri

Spanelsko 1957 (Spain 1957. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, SNPL, 1957, 69 p.

- x Spain -- political and economic conditions -- report.

Present life in Spain, political, economic, and social conditions.

2.90

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1046)

K otazkam, --

K otazkam zapadonemeckeho militarizmu (Problems of Militarism in West Germany. bibl.) Prague, Vojen. polit. akademie, 1957, 103 p.

x West Germany -- remilitarization -- collection of studies.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1123)

Kadlecova, Erika

Socialistické vlastenectví (Socialist Patriotism. 1st ed. bibl.) Prague, SNPL, 1957, 279 p.

x Socialist patriotism -- Czechoslovakia -- study.
x Proletarian internationalism -- study

Origin and development of patriotism from its historical aspect, analysis of the nationalism of the Czech bourgeoisie and its cosmopolitanism. A detailed analysis of the origin and characteristics of socialist patriotism in Czechoslovakia and its struggle against the bourgeois ideology.

13

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1047)

Klofac, Jaroslav

Materialistické pojetí dějin. Základní problémy (Materialistic Concept of History; Basic Problems. 1st ed. bibl., notes) Prague, SNPL, 1957, 228 p.

x History -- historic materialism.

Basic notions of historical materialism. Emphasis is on the problems concerning the primary nature of the social existence and the secondary nature of the social conscience; an analysis of the role of material factors and the role of ideas in the social development.

9.50

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, p 1096)

Kramosilova, Milada

President Antonin Zapotocky. Vyber z clanku v casopisech a knizni publikace ze sbirek St. vedecke knihovny v Plzni (President Antonin Zapotocky; a Selective List of Periodical Articles and Books in the Collections of the State Scientific Library in Plzen) Edited by Milada Kramosilova and Milada Sucha. Plzen, St. vedecka knih., 1957, 25 p.

x Zapotocky, Antonin (1884-1957, President of Czechoslovakia) -- bibliography.

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1164)

Kubat, Vladimir

Mezinarodni vztahy v dobe utvoreni svetove socialisticke soustavy (1945-1949). (International Relations During the Period of the Formation of the Socialist World System (1945-1949)) 2d ed. bibl., notes.

x International relations -- 1945-1949 -- essays.
 x European security -- essays.
 x Disarmament -- essays.
 x Czechoslovak people's democracy -- foreign policy -- 1945-1949 -- essays.

3.20

(No 45, 14 Dec 57, p 966)

Kubat, Vladimir

Mezinarodni vztahy od vyhlaseni Cinske lidove republiky do ukonceni valky v Koreji. 1 rijna 1949-27 cervence 1953 (International Relations From the Proclamation of the Chinese People's Republic to the End of the Korean War; 1 October 1949-27 July 1953. 1st ed. bibl., notes) Prague, SNPL, 1957, 68 p.

x International relations -- 1949-1953 -- lectures.

Characteristics of the international conditions 1949-1953, the Korean problem, problems of Asia and Africa, the world socialist system, the struggle for liberation, the struggle of the working class.

2.65

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, p 1099)

Lavicka, Jaromir

Narody Asie a Afriky v boji za svobodu (Nations of Asia and Africa in the Struggle for Freedom. 1st ed. illus., bibl., maps) Prague, NF, 1957, 83 p.

- x Asia -- struggle against colonialism.
- x Africa -- struggle against colonialism.

1.70

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1126)

Matejka, Jaroslav

Vztahy mezi státy socialistického světa -- nový typ mezinárodních vztahů (Relations Between the States of the Socialist World; a New Type of International Relations. 1st ed. bibl. Only for Czechoslovak armed forces) Prague, NV, 1957, 77 p. Vol 4 of the series Vojenská politická akademie (Military Political Academy).

- x People's democratic countries -- relations -- lectures.

4.95

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1122)

Metodický, --

Metodický zpravodaj. Cis. 6. K oslavám Velké říjnové revoluce. Vyber materiálu a metodické pokyny (Methodical Reporter, No 6. Celebration of the Great October Revolution; Selected Material and Methodical Instructions. illus., bibl.) Prague, Ustr. osvětové středisko UDA, 1957, 35 p.

- x October Socialist Revolution, 1917 -- material and documents.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1006)

Nez, --

Nez vhodíte kandidátku (Before You Cast Your Ballot. illus.) Authors: Miluse Janakova, Frantisek Martinec, Josef Habr, Josef Koutný. Nachod, Rada ONV, 1957, 15 p.

- x Nachod (district) -- development -- propaganda pamphlets.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1123)

O tridach, --

O tridach, tridnim boji a statu (Classes, Class Struggle, and the State; a textbook for the Marx-Leninist Groups: 2d subject. 1st ed. bibl., notes) Prague, UV KSC, 1957, 48 p.

x Classes -- textbook for the Party Indoctrination Year, 1957-58.

0.90

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1123)

Petracek, Karel

Jakub Rimar aus Kromeriz. Description Aethiopiae seu Abissiniae. Land und Leute (Jakub Rimar of Kromeriz; Description of Ethiopia: Land and People) Prague, CSAV, 1957, pp 334-383. Reprint from the periodical Archiv orientalni (Oriental Archives) Vol 25/1957, No 3.

x Rimar, Jakub (1682-1755, Czech monk) -- analysis of his description of Ethiopia -- German ed.

x Ethiopia -- 18th century -- latin manuscripts -- analysis -- German ed.

A study in German analysing the latin manuscript of Jakub Rimar, a Franciscan monk, who, as a missionary, visited Egypt and Ethiopia in the middle of 18th century. The manuscript was discovered few years ago in the Prague Franciscan monastery of St. Mary in Snow.

0

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 990)

Polacek, Josef

Severoatlantický pakt (North-Atlantic Treaty; bibliography of articles. Josef Polacek: Tables on the Numerical Strength of the Armed Forces of the North-Atlantic Treaty Member States) Prague, Ustr. vojen. knihovna, 1957, 20 p. Vol 6 of the series Prehled tisku. R. 1957 (Survey of the Press, 1957)

x North Atlantic Treaty -- periodical articles -- surveys.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1166)

Pravda, --

Pravdu potkas vsude (You Meet the Truth Everywhere; a propaganda pamphlet for people's committee elections in May 1957. illus.) Machod, ONV, 1957, 17 p.

x Machod (district) -- development -- propaganda pamphlets.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1001)

Prispevky, --

Prispevky k dejinam KSC. Sbornik 1 [sv.] (Contributions to the History of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Vol 1. 1st ed. Russian summary. bibl.) Jan Pacht, ed. Prague, SNPL, 1957, 219 p.

x Communist Party of Czechoslovakia -- history -- collection of studies.

x Czechoslovak labor movement -- history -- collection of studies.

A collection of studies, not published periodically, contains in its first volume the following essays: J. Pacht: Partisanship in the science of history; J. Vesely: Effect of the October Revolution on the Czechoslovak working class; J. Kozak: Use of the parliament during the period of transition to socialism; S. Cambel: Union of Slovak workers and farmers in the years 1945-1948; B. Biheller: Battles of Gottwald's battery in Spain; and others. It contains new documents on two of Marx's visits in Prague, new documents on Munich (secret instruction by K. Benes to Minister J. Necas of 15 Sept 1938, offering Czechoslovak territory to Hitler, and reports by J. Necas on his trips to Paris during the Munich crisis), an unpublished excerpt from the speech by K. Gottwald delivered at the conclusion of the meeting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party in June 1951, etc.

10

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 983)

Programovy, --

Programovy plan krajskeho narodniho vyboru v Jihlavy na volebni obdobi v letech 1957-1960 (Program Plans of Jihlava Regional People's Committee for the Term 1957-1960. illus.) Jihlava, Rada KVN, 1957, 51 p.

Psychologie, --

Psychologie -- Logika. Uved do studia marxismu-leninismu. Ucební osnovy (Psychology, Logic: Introduction to the Study of Marxism-Leninism; Curricula. 2d ed.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 21 p.

- x Psychology -- curricula for teachers' training schools.
- x Logic -- curricula for teachers' training schools.
- x Marxism-Leninism -- curricula for teachers' training schools.

2

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 911)

Mattinger, Bedrich

Nejvyšší orgány lidové demokratického Československa. Národní shromáždění a prezident republiky (Supreme Organs of the People's Democratic Czechoslovakia; National Assembly and the President of the Republic. 1st ed. bibl., notes) Prague, SNPL, 1957, 91 p.

- x Czechoslovakia -- supreme state organs -- lectures.

Status, forms, and structure of the supreme organs, jurisdiction and organizational forms of the activities of the National Assembly, status and jurisdiction of the president of the republic.

3.65

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, p 1099)

Seznam, --

Seznam přednášek Československé společnosti pro šíření politických a vědeckých znalostí -- Krajská organizace v Jihlavě (List of Lectures Prepared by the Czechoslovak Society for the Advancement of Political and Scientific Knowledge -- Regional Branch in Jihlava) Lihlava, 1957, 31 p.

- x Czechoslovak Society for the Advancement of Political and Scientific Knowledge (regional branch in Jihlava) -- list of lectures.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1010)

Sjezd. --

4. sjezd Svazu cecoslovensko-sovetskeho pratelstvi 19-20 rijna 1957, Praha (4th Convention of the Union of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship, Prague, 19-20 Oct 1957; a collection of documents, some translated from various foreign languages into the Czech) Prague, SCSP, 1957, 79 p.

x Union of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship -- 4th convention, Prague, 1957 -- documents.

Not for sale

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1126)

Sojak, Vladimir

Vyvoj Spojenych statu americkych po druhe svetove valce (Development of the United States of America Following World War Two. 1st ed. bibl.) Prague, SHPL, 1957, 40 p.

x USA -- political development after 1945 -- pamphlets.

US foreign policy under the presidents Truman and Eisenhower, contradictions of the American imperialism, struggle of the progressive forces in the USA.

1.70

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, p 1098)

Svitak, Ivan

Cesty k prekonani nabozenstvi (Ways How to Overcome Religion. 1st ed. bibl.) Prague, Orbis, 1957, 246 p. Vol 158 of the series Knihovna Cs. spolecnosti pro sireni polit. a ved. znalosti (Library of the Czechoslovak Society for the Advancement of Political and Scientific Knowledge).

x Religion -- religious survivals -- popular information.

Attitude of Marxism concerning the present religious problems, religion and churches in Czechoslovakia, and scientific-atheistic propaganda.

8.90

(No 50, 29 Dec 57, p 1091)

Thematy, --

Thematy seminaru, doporučena literatura a cykly prednasek pro samostatne studujici dialekticky a historicky materialism (Topics for Seminars, Recommended Books and Lectures for Independent Students of Dialectic and Historical Materialism. 1st ed.) Prague, UV KSC, 1957, 31 p.

- x Dialectic materialism -- topics for study and bibliography.
- x Historical materialism -- topics for study and bibliography.

0.50

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1124)

Učebni, --

Učebni text kroužku dejin Komunistické strany Československa (Textbook for the Group on the History of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, UV KSC, 1957, 140 p.

- x Communist Party of Czechoslovakia -- history -- textbook for the party indoctrination 1957-1958.

2.65

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1002)

Vybrane, --

Vybrane kapitoly z dejin politických ideologií. Díl 2 (Selected Chapters on the History of Political Ideologies. Vol 2; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.) Foustka, ed. For the students of the Faculty of Law. Prague, SPN, 1957, 111 p.

- x Politics -- history -- university textbooks.

4.60

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1006)

Vznik, --

Vznik vědeckého komunismu (Origins of the Scientific Communism; a textbook for the Marx-Leninist groups: 1st subject. 1st ed. notes) Prague, UV KSC, 1957, 37 p.

- x Scientific communism -- textbooks for the Party Indoctrination Year, 1957-58.

0.70

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1124)

Zprava, --

Zprava o plneni programoveho prohlaseeni krajskoho narodniho vyboru v Ostrave za prvi pololeti roku 1957 (Report on the Fulfillment of the Program Declaration of Ostrava Regional People's Committee During the First Half of 1957) Ostrava, KHV, 1957, 14 p.

x Regional people's committees (Ostrava) -- program plans -- fulfillment.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1002)

3. LawGrospic, Jiri

Ceskoslovenske statni pravo. Doplnky k 1 a 2 dilu. Statni ustroji, slovenske narodni organy (Czechoslovak Government Law. Supplements to the 1st and 2d Volume: Organization of State Administration, Slovak National Organs; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.) Prague, SPS, 1957, 55 p.

x Czechoslovak state law -- university textbooks.

2.40

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, pp 908-9)

Jerabek, Josef

Rejstrik vyhlasek (smernic) uverejnenych v Uradnim liste Ceskoslovenske republiky v letech 1952 az 1956 (List of Ordinances (Instructions) Published in the Official Gazette of the Czechoslovak Republic in the Years 1952-1956. notes) Authors: Josef Jerabek, Ladislav Ptacek. Prague, SEVT, 1957, 141 p.

x Official Gazette of the Czechoslovak Republic -- ordinances -- lists.

6

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 942)

Klokočka, Vladimír

Zaklady statniho prava burzouasnich zemí. Obecna cast. USA, Velka Britanie, NSR, Francie, Italie (Principles of the Constitutional Law in the Bourgeois Countries; General Part: USA, Great

Britain, German Federal Republic, France, Italy; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.) For the students of the Faculty of Law. Prague, SPN, 1957, 136 p.

x Bourgeois constitutional law -- Western Europe and the USA -- university textbooks.

6.20

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1005)

Komentar, --

Komentar k obcanskemu soudnimu radu. Dil 1 (Commentary to the Civil Court Procedure. Vol 1. bibl., notes)

x Civil court procedure -- commentaries.

The commentary analyses problems concerning the interpretation of procedural measures and in the same time takes into account their application. The first of the three volumes contains basic laws on courts and persons participating in court procedures, procedure at the first-instance courts, court decisions, remedies, and preliminary orders. Each article is accompanied by a motivation report, related legal measures, and court decisions.

46

(No 45, 14 Dec 57, p 966)

Komentar, --

Komentar k obcanskemu zakoniku. Pravo dedicke (Commentary to the Civil Code; Inheritance Law. 1st ed. bibl., index) Edited by Rudolf Holub. Prague, Orbis, 1957, 380 p.

x Inheritance law -- interpretation.

A detailed interpretation of the inheritance law containing notes on the legal text as well as practical examples, bibliographic data, and a selection of court decisions.

25.30

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, p 1099)

Krofta, Jaroslav

Kapitoly z ustav lidove demokratickych zemi (Chapters on the Constitutions of the People's Democratic Countries; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.) For the students of the graduate schools of pedagogy. Prague, SPN, 1957, 95 p.

x Constitutions of the people's democratic countries -- university textbooks.

3.90

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, pp 1126-27)

Mulac, Karel

Ceskoslovenske pravo (Czechoslovak Law; a textbook for the 4th grade of economic schools. 2d rev. ed. illus.) Authors: Karel Mulac, Rudolf Pazdernik, Jan Vrtek. Prague, SPN, 1957, 135 p.

x Czechoslovak law -- textbooks for economic schools.

5.40

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1127)

Pipek, Josef

Komentar k zakonu o prokurature (Commentary on the Law of Public Prosecution. 1st ed. index) Authors: Josef Pipek, Jaromir Halaska, Zdenek Kratochvil. Prague, Orbis, 1957, 334 p.

x Law on public prosecution -- commentaries.

A commentary on the new tasks of the public prosecution based on Law No 65/1952. Included is a brief survey on the criminal prosecution. Supplements contain the texts of laws and other measures concerning the public prosecution, including instructions on the prosecutors' activities in the field of general supervision.

20.70

(No 44, 10 Dec 57, p 951)

Prochazka, Vladimir

Arbitraz. Prehled najdulezitejsich predpisu o arbitrazi s vykladem a vzory arbitraznich podani a jinych arbitraznich ukonu (Arbitration; a Survey of the Most Important Laws on Arbitration Including Their Interpretation and Models of Arbitration Applications and Other Arbitration Procedures) Prague, Vydav. vnitr. obch., 1957, 132 p. Vol 2 of the series (Prirucky pro praxi Manuals for Practice).

x Government arbitration -- laws.

7.75

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 983)

Prochazka, Vladimir

Dejiny sovetsekeho statu a prava (History of the Soviet State and Law; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed. bibl.) Authors: Vladimir Prochazka in cooperation with Oldrich Prusa and Karel Svoboda. For the students of the Faculty of Law. Prague, SPN, 1957, 249 p.

x USSR -- history -- university textbooks.

x Soviet law -- history -- university textbooks.

11.40

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1127)

Ruzek, Bedrich

Ceskoslovenske pravo (Czechoslovak Law; a textbook for the four-year economic schools, 3d grade. 1st ed.) Authors: Bedrich Ruzek, Jarmila Zakavcova. Prague, SPN, 1957, 151 p.

x Czechoslovak law -- textbook for economic schools, 3d grade.

6.10

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1005)

Solnar, Vladimir

O trestni ochrane majetku v socialistickem vlastnictvi proti rozkradani a poskozovani (Protection of Property in the Socialist Ownership Against Embezzlement and Damage in the Criminal Law. bibl., notes) Prague, CSAV, 1957, 79 p. Vol 67/1957, No 9 of

the series Rozprawy Cs. akademie ved. R. spolecenskych ved.
(Transactions of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Series
on Social Sciences).

x Socialist ownership -- embezzlement and damage -- studies.

The study is based on the new criminal laws on embezzlement
and damage of socialist property. Analysis of controversial prob-
lems on the object of embezzlement, the subjective aspect of the
criminal act, and damage by negligence.

8.40

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 984)

Stafl, Adolf

Vybrane stati z prava dopravnioho. 1 dil (Selected essays on
the Transportation Law. Vol 1; a university textbook. 1st ed.
bibl.) For the students of the Faculty of Economic Engineering.
Prague, SNTL, 1957, 201 p.

x Road transportation -- laws -- university textbooks.

9

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 909)

Tomes, Igor

Sbirka prikladu pro prakticka cviceni v Ceskoslovenskem pracov-
nim pravu (Collection of Problems for Practical Exercises in the
Czechoslovak Labor Law; a university textbook. 1st ed.) Authors:
Igor Tomes, Karel Witz. Prague, SPN, 1957, 55 p.

x Czechoslovak labor law -- problems -- university textbooks.

2.20

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 909)

Uher, Bohumil

Ustava CSR a SSSR (Constitutions of Czechoslovakia and the
USSR; a textbook for the 8th grade of the schools of general edu-
cation. 3d rev. ed. illus.) Authors: Bohumil Uher, Frantisek
Frendlovsky, Bedrich Machac. Prague, SPN, 1957, 92 p.

- x Czechoslovak Constitution of 9 May 1948 -- interpretation -- textbooks for schools of general education.
- x Soviet Constitution -- interpretation -- textbooks for schools of general education.

2.05 (bound: 3.65)

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1127)

Weinberger, Ota

Kurs logiky pro pravniky. 1 dil (A Course of Logic for Lawyers; a university textbook. 1st ed.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 106 p.

- x Logic -- university textbooks.

4.20

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1136)

Zakon, --

Zakon ze dne 5 cervence 1957 o technicke normalisaci (Law on Technical Standardization, Issued 5 July 1957) Prague, St. urad pro vynalezky a normalisaci, 1957, 7 p.

- x Law on Technical Standardization.

0.30

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 909)

Zakon, --

Zakon ze dne 5 cervence 1957 o vynalezech, objevech a zlepšovacích návrzích (Law on Inventions, Discoveries, and Improvement Suggestions, Issued 5 July 1957) Prague, St. urad pro vynalezky a normalisaci, 1957, 16 p.

- x Law on inventions, discoveries, and improvement suggestions.

0.50

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 909)

Zavazky, --

Zavazky z provedeni statniho planu rozvoje narodniho hospodarstvi (Obligations Resulting From the Implementation of the State Plan for the Development of National Economy. 1st ed. bibl.,

index, notes) Edited by Viktor Knapp and Karel Capek. Prague, CSAV, 1957, 416 p.

- x Economic contracts -- interpretation.
- x State plan for the development of national economy of Czechoslovakia -- implementation -- obligations.

A systematic study dealing with the principal legal problems of economic contracts and similar obligations resulting from other legal facts. It analyses economic contracts concerning deliveries and acceptance of goods, economic building contracts, obligations resulting from transportation, and from export and import of goods. It omits specific problems of deliveries by collective farms and independent farmers. Authors: V. Knapp, K. Capek, J. Elias, J. Spisak, S. Stana, M. Dolakova, V. Komik, J. Kobr, J. Glos, V. Lachout.

48

(No 50, 29 Dec 57, p 1081)

4. Education

Aritmetika, --

Aritmetika pro sestý ročník. Pokusná učebnice. 2. část (Arithmetics for the Sixth Grade; an Experimental Textbook. Part 2. 1st ed.) Authors: Josef Andrys, Josef Kroupa, Frantisek Lubojacky, Karel Slama. Prague, SPN, 1957, 45 p.

- x Arithmetics -- experimental textbooks for schools of general education, 6th grade.

0.95

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1149)

Asian, --

Asian African Students' Conference Bandung, May 1956. In English, Tr. from the Czech. Prague, International Union of Students, 1957, 32 p.

- x Asian and African students -- conference, Bandung, 1956 -- documents -- Engl. ed.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1003)

Bartosova, Tereza

Metodika vyučování v přípravném ročníku všeobecně vzdělávacích škol (Teaching Methods in the Preparatory Grade of the Schools of General Education; a textbook for the 4th grade of teachers' schools. 2d rev. ed. illus., bibl.) Authors: Tereza Bartosova, Augustin Bartos. Prague, SPN, 1957, 150 p.

x Teaching methods for the schools of general education -- textbooks for teachers' schools.

6.60 (bound: 9.20)

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1129)

Bartuskova, Marie

Pedagogika předškolního věku (Pedagogics of the Pre-School Age; a textbook for the teachers' schools, kindergartens teachers. 3d rev. ed. bibl., index) Prague, SPN, 1957, 303 p.

x Pre-school education -- textbooks for teachers' schools.

14.40 (bound: 17)

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1129)

Becha, Josef Václav

Sborník statí o vyučování slohu v 6-11 postupném ročníku (Collection of Essays on the Teaching of Style in the 6th-11th Grade. 1st ed. index) Prague, SPN, 1957, 248 p.

x Literary style -- teaching -- collection of essays.

13 articles on the problems of teaching the style, analysis of students' work, and the problems of speaking, reproduction, and stylistic exercises.

11.20 (bound: 14.60)

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 984)

Benes, Karel

Pisání na zvláštní škole (Hand Writing on Special Schools; a textbook for teachers. 1st ed. illus., bibl., notes) Prague, SPN, 1957, 149 p.

x Hand writing -- teaching -- special schools -- manuals.

A textbook for special-school teachers with samples of writing by retarded children, analysis of reasons for mistakes, and programs of teaching in individual grades.

10.10

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, pp 1047-48)

Bibliografie. --

Bibliografie telovychovne literatury (Bibliography on Physical Education; October, November, December 1956) Prague, STN, 1957, 111 p.

x Physical education -- bibliography.

x Sports -- bibliography.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 941)

Biologie. --

Biologie (Biology; curricula for the 6th to 10th grades. 3d ed.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 73 p.

x Biology -- curricula for the schools of general education, 6th-10th grade (1957/58).

2.75

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 909)

Eleba, Josef

Esteticka vzchova (Aesthetic Education; a bibliography) Prague, Univ. knihovna, 1957, 15 p.

x Aesthetic education -- bibliography.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1038)

Botanika. --

Botanika pro devaty rocnik. Pokusna ucebnice (Botany for 9th Grade; an Experimental Textbook. 1st ed. illus., index) Authors: Bohumil Jilek, Ludmila Adamkova, Josef Mikes, Martin Cervanka. Prague, SPN, 1957, 78 p.

x Botany -- experimental textbook for the schools of general education, 9th grade.

2.50

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 925)

Bednarova, Vera

Zakladatelky ceskeho divcino skola. K mezinarodnim dni zen (Founders of the Czech Schools for Girls; published on the occasion of the International Women's Day: a bibliography) Brno, Univ. knihovna, 1957, 11 p.

x Czech schools for girls -- founders -- bibliography.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1038)

Cervenka, Jaromir

Nacrt dejin hlineckych skol (Outline of the History of the Schools in the Hlinsko Area. illus.) Conclusion by Bohumil Homolac. Hlinsko, MNV, 1957, 11 p.

x Hlinsko -- schools -- history.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1007)

Chemie, --

Chemie a mineralogie. Ucebni osnovy (Chemistry and Mineralogy; Curricula. 2d ed.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 22 p.

x Chemistry -- curricula for teachers' training schools.

x Mineralogy -- curricula for teachers' training schools.

0.35

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 911)

Chemie, --

Chemie pro devaty rocnik. Pokusna ucebnice. 1. cast (Chemistry for the 9th Grade; an Experimental Textbook. Vol 1. 1st ed. illus.) Authors: Vladimir Vurm, Vladimir Sotornik, Stanislav Wornica, Mikulas Collak. Prague, SPN, 1957, 61 p.

x Chemistry -- experimental textbooks for the schools of general education, 9th grade.

1.65

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 926)

Chemie. --

Chemie. 8-11 ročník všeobecné vzdělávacích škol (Chemistry for the 8th to 11th Grade of the Schools of General Education. 2d ed. notes) Prague, SPN, 1957, 41 p.

x Chemistry -- teaching methods for the schools of general education.

1.70

(no 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1129)

Cifro, Miroslav

O mravní výchově mládeže. Příspěvek o otázkách výchovy uvedemele ukázněnosti (Moral Education of Youth; a Contribution to the Problems of Education Toward a Conscientious Discipline. 1st ed. bibl.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 338 p.

x Moral education -- youth.

The three parts of the study contain an attempt to formulate the ethical basis of socialist education and the factors as well as methods of moral education. There are tables containing statistical and research data. Individual problems are shown in story-like examples.

13.10 (bound: 16.50)

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 984)

Condl, Karel

Metodika vyučování dějepisu na národních školách (Methods of Teaching History in Primary Schools; a textbook for the 4th year of teachers' training schools. 2d ed. illus.) Authors: Karel Condl, Václav Drevo. Prague, SPN, 1957, 88 p.

x History -- methods of teaching in primary schools -- textbook for teachers' training schools.

5.50

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 910)

Dedina, Karel

Vysokoskolske dalkove studium inzenyrstvi na ceskych vysokych skolach technickych v CSR. Mimordane zpusoby studia na vys. skolach techn. smeru (University Correspondence Courses of Engineering on Czech Higher Technical Schools in Czechoslovakia; Extraordinary Types of Studies on Technical Schools. 1st ed.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 69 p.

x Czechoslovak higher technical schools -- correspondence courses.

5.70

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1007)

Dejepis. --

Dejepis. Metodika dejepisu na narodnich skolach. Ucebni osnovy (History: Methods of Teaching History on Elementary Schools; Curricula. 2d ed.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 31 p.

x History -- curricula and methods for teachers' schools.

0.80

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1007)

Deti. --

Deti v STM. Na pomoc detskym souborům v STM (Children in the Young People's Creative Activities Contest; Aid to Children's Group in the Contest. bibl.) Prague, UV CSN, 1957, 31 p.

x Young People's Creative Activities Contest -- children's groups -- methodical instructions.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1004)

Dohnal, Vladimír

Pesi turistika (Hiking; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., maps) Authors: Vladimír Dohnal, in cooperation with Vladimír Karas, Bohusláv Koc, Věra Adámcová. Prague, SPN, 1957, 225 p.

x Hiking -- university textbooks.

11.30

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1133)

Dolezal, Jaroslav

Vysokoskolske studium. Rozbor studijnich oboru se zretelem k volbe vysokoskolskeho studia (University Studies; an Analysis of Individual Field of Study With Regard to Their Choosing. 1st ed. index) Prague, SPN, 1957, 182 p.

x University studies -- manuals.

6.50

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1048)

Dolezalova, Marie

Osnovy kursu siti a vrusneho odivani. Pro lidove kursy domu osvety a osvetovych besed (Curricula for Courses on Sewing and Tasteful Clothing; Popular Courses of the Houses of Culture and Cultural Groups. bibl.) Authors: Marie Dolezalova, Jarmila Synonova, and others. Prague, Vyzkum. osv. ustav, 1957, 72 p.

x Sewing -- curricula.

x Clothing -- curricula.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, pp 912-13)

Fucikuv, --

Fucikuv odznak. Nove podminky Fucikova odznaku platne od 1. 1. 1957 (Fucik Badge; New Rules for Fucik Badge, Effective 1 Jan 1957) Prague, UV CSN, 1957, 7 p. Also in Slovak.

x Fucik Badge -- rules for earning -- instructions.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1004)

Fysicky, --

Fysicky zemepis pro devaty rocnik. Pokusna ucebnice (Physical Geography for the 9th Grade; an Experimental Textbook. 1st ed.) Authors: Bedrich Boucek, Josef Frano, Lev Gutwirth, Karel Kuchar, Frantisek Pauk. Prague, SPN, 1957, 50 p.

x Physical geography -- experimental textbooks for the schools of general education, 9th grade.

1.45

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 929)

Fyzicky, --

Fyzicky zeměpis pro devátý ročník. Pokusná učebnice. Přílohy
(Physical Geography for the 9th Grade; an Experimental Textbook:
Supplements. 1st ed. illus.) Authors: Bedřich Bouček, Jozef
Frano, Lev Guttwirth, Karel Kuchar. Prague, SPN, 1957, 23 p.

x Physical geography -- experimental textbooks for the
schools of general education, 9th grade.

0.70

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 929)

Fyzika, --

Fyzika pro devátý ročník. Pokusná učebnice. 2. část
(Physics for the 9th grade; an Experimental Textbook. Vol 2.
1st ed. illus., index) Authors: Kliment Soler, Josef Dibelka,
Jan Fischer, Emil Kasper. Prague, SPN, 1957, pp 79-154.

x Physics -- experimental textbook for the schools of general
education, 9th grade.

2.35

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1024)

Fyzika, --

Fyzika, 7-11 ročník -- Astronomie, 11 ročník všeobecné vzděláva-
cích škol (Physics, 7th-11th Grade; Astronomy, 11th Grade of the
Schools of General Education) Prague, SPN, 1957, 85 p.

x Physics -- curricula for the 7th-11th grade of the schools
of general education.

x Astronomy -- curricula for the 11th grade of the schools
of general education.

2.40

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 910)

Fyzika

Fyzika. Učební osnovy (Physics; Curricula. 2d ed.) Prague,
SPN, 1957, 31 p.

x Physics -- curricula for teachers' training schools.

0.75

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 910)

Genrot, Josef

Vychovavane noveho cloveka (Education of a New Man. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, Lid. dem., 1957, 70 p. Vol 40 of the series Politicka knihovna Cs. strany lidove (Political Library of the Czechoslovak Populist Party).

x Political education -- forms and methods.

Chapters on the forms and some methods of the political and educational work among the masses of Czechoslovak citizens.

3

(No 50, 29 Dec 57, p 1081)

Hanek, Vladimir

Zajmova telesna vychova na skolach. Cviceni pro zaky 6-14 lete (Special Physical Education in Schools; Exercises for 6 to 14 Years Old Pupils. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.) Prague, STH, 1957, 181 p.

x Voluntary physical education -- pupils of the schools of general education (1st-8th grade) manual.

A collection of original, not yet published exercises based on traditional folk entertainments. The book might facilitate the work of voluntary teachers.

10.40

(No 50, 29 Dec 57, p 1082)

Hanzlicek, Jaroslav

Prakticka cviceni ve skolni dilne v 6 az 8 postupnem rocniku (Practical Exercises in the School Workshop in the 6th-8th Grade. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index) Prague, SPN, 1957, 136 p.

x School workshops -- teaching -- methods.

Instructions on the methods of teaching in school workshops. The four parts contain subjects for work and description of tools for the individual grades.

5.10

(No 45, 14 Dec 57, p 966)

Hudebni, --

Hudebni vychova 6-11 rocnik (Music Education in the 6th-11th Grade. 2d rev. ed.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 16 p.

x Music education -- curricula and teaching methods for the schools of general education, 6th-11th grade.

0.45

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 911)

Hudebni, --

Hudebni vychova. Ucebni osnovy (Musical Education; Curricula. 2d ed.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 46 p.

x Musical education -- curricula and methods for teachers' schools.

1.10

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1007)

Janega, Pavel

Zemepis pro sestý rocnik vseobecne vzdelavacich skol. Pokusna ucebnice. 1. cast (Geography for the 6th Grade of the Schools of General Education; an Experimental Textbook. Vol 1. 1st ed. illus., notes) Authors: Pavel Janega, Jaroslav Sipek. Prague, SPN, 1957, 43 p.

x Geography -- experimental textbooks for the schools of general education, 6th grade.

0.95

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 929)

Janega, Pavel

Zemepis pro sestý rocnik. Pokusna ucebnice. 2. cast (Geography for the 6th Grade; an Experimental Textbook. Vol 2. 1st ed. illus., maps, notes) Authors: Pavel Janega, Jaroslav Sipek. Prague, SPN, 1957, 74 p.

x Geography -- experimental textbook for the schools of general education, 6th grade.

1.90

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1026)

Jiru, Vlastimil

Studijní program z dějepisu pro účastníky 1. a 2. ročníku mimořádných způsobů studia na zemědělských technických školách (Program of Studies of History for the Participants of the Special Types of Studies on Agricultural Training Schools, 1st and 2d Year) Authors: Vlastimil Jiru, Ladislav Kohout. Prague, SZN, 1957, 23 p.

x History -- agricultural schools -- programs of studies.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1129)

Klimova, Marta

Metodika jazykové výchovy na mateřské škole (Methods of Language Education in Kindergartens; a textbook for teachers' training schools. 2d ed.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 160 p.

x Czech language -- methods of language education in kindergartens.

8.90

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 911)

Knize, Gustav

Počtenice pro první ročník. Pokusná učebnice. 1. část (Textbook on Mathematics for the 1st Grade; an Experimental Textbook. Vol 1. 1st ed. illus.) Authors: Gustav Knize, Miroslava Reitmayrová, Vlasta Hornáková. Prague, SPN, 1957, 48 p.

x Experimental textbook on mathematics for the schools of general education, 1st grade.

4.45

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 927)

Komensky, Jan AMOS -- o dem

J. A. Comenius. Bulletin of information. No 1. June 1957. In English. Tr. from the Czech. Frantisek Kabuda: The Living Comenius. Prague, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 1957, 20 p.

x Comenius, Johann Amos (1592-1670, Czech pedagogue) --
information pamphlets -- Engl. ed.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1130)

Komensky, Jan Amos -- o nem

J. A. Comenius. Bulletin of information. No 2. September 1957. In English. Tr. from the Czech. Vaclav Navratil: Anniversary of J. A. Comenius and UNESCO. Prague, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 1957, 24 p.

x Comenius, Johann Amos (1592-1670, Czech pedagogue) --
information pamphlets -- Engl. ed.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1130)

Komensky, Jan Amos -- o nem

J. A. Comenius. Bulletin of information. No 3. September 1957. In English. Tr. from the Czech. Prague, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 1957, 27 p.

x Comenius, Johann Amos (1592-1670, Czech pedagogue) --
information pamphlets.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1130)

Kopecky, Jaromir

Pedagogika. Ucební text pro žáky pedagog. škol pro vzdělání učitelů národních škol (Pedagogics; a Textbook for the Students of Teachers' Schools for the Education of Elementary School Teachers. 3d rev. ed. bibl.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 332 p.

x Pedagogics -- textbook for teachers' schools.

15.80

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1008)

Kos, Bohumil

Rytmicka cviceni a lidove tance (Rhythmic Exercises and Folk Dances; a university textbook. 1st ed.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 69, 44 p.

- x Rhythmic exercises -- university textbooks.
- x Folk dances -- university textbooks.

4.95

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1133)

Kraemer, Emil

Deskriptivni geometrie pro devaty rocnik. Pokusna ucebnice. 2. cast (Descriptive Geometry for the 9th Grade; an Experimental Textbook. Vol 2. 1st ed. illus.) Authors: Emil Kraemer, Frantisek Hradecky, Oldrich Lanta. Prague, SPN, 1957, 78 p.

- x Descriptive geometry -- experimental textbook for the schools of general education, 9th grade.

2.25

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1025)

Kratky, Frantisek

Dejina telesne vychovy. 1 dil (History of Physical Education. Vol 1; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.) For the students of teachers' colleges. Prague, SPN, 1957, 115 p.

- x Physical education -- history -- university textbooks.

6.20

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 912)

Life, --

Life and Work of Czechoslovak University Students. In English and French. Prague, Mez. svaz studentstva, 1957, 19 p.

- x Czechoslovak university students -- information pamphlet -- Engl. and French ed.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 908)

Maran, Stanislav

Metodika vyučování zeměpisu na národní škole (Methods of Teaching Geography on Elementary Schools; a textbook for the 4th grade of teachers' schools. 3d ed. illus., maps) Authors: Stanislav Maran, Josef Doubrava, Jitka Barkmanová. Prague, SPN, 1957, 89 p.

x Geography -- methods of teaching on elementary schools -- textbooks for teachers' schools.

3.15 (bound: 4.75)

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1130)

Matematika

Matematika. Metodika matematiky na národní škole (Mathematics; Methods of Teaching Mathematics on Elementary Schools; a textbook. 2d ed.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 29 p.

x Mathematics -- textbook for teachers' schools.

0.70

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1006)

Metelka, Josef

Algebra pro devátý ročník. Pokusná učebnice. 1. část (Algebra for the 9th Grade; an Experimental Textbook. Vol 1. 1st ed.) Authors: Josef Metelka, Josef Glivický, Stanislav Liska. Prague, SPN, 1957, 43 p.

x Algebra -- experimental textbook for the schools of general education, 9th grade.

1.10

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 927)

Metodika, --

Metodika přírodovědy na národní škole (Methods of Teaching Natural History in Primary Schools; a textbook for the 4th grade of teachers' training schools. 2d ed. bibl., indexes) Prague, SPN, 1957, 107 p.

x Natural history -- methods of teaching in primary schools -- textbooks for teachers' training schools.

6.30

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 911)

Mimoskolni, --

Mimoskolni prace deti. Metodicka prirucka (Children's Work Outside the School; a Manual on Methods. illus.) Karlovy Vary, Kraj, nakl., 1957, 33 p. Vol 1. of the series Metodické příručky Krajského domu osvěty v Karlových Varech (Manuals on Methods Published by the Regional House of Culture in Karlova Vary).

x Children -- education outside the school -- methods.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1010)

Namety, --

Namety pro technické zájmové kroužky na školách. 1 [ál] (Topics for the Technical Groups in Schools. Vol 1. 1st ed. illus., tables) Authors: Josef Kubík, Gustav Bachratý, Vladimír Javorek, Jiri Jenšovský, Bohumil Šnejdar, Josef Weiser. For the schools of general education. Prague, SPN, 1957, 53 p.

x Technical groups -- making of teaching aids -- topics.

10.30

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1131)

Narodni, --

Narodni skola. 1 az 5. rocnik (Elementary Schools. 1st to 5th Grade; Curricula. 1st ed.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 438 p.

x Schools of general education, 1st-5th grade -- curricula and methods.

14.70

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1008)

Nop, Lubomir

Pece o deti s vadami zraku (Care of Children Having Eye Defects. 1st ed.) Authors: Lubomir Nop, ed., Ottilie Dohnalova, Drahomir Hanak, Jaroslav Hronek, Rudolf Krehnek, Frantisek Ludvik, Zdenek Sarbach, Jan Soltes, Vladimír Škarpisek. Introduction by Frantisek Ludvik. Prague, SPN, 1957, 214 p.

x Children with eye defects -- education -- methods.

A manual containing information on educational methods and care of children having eye defects based on experience and knowledge collected in Czechoslovakia and abroad.

11.40

(No 44, 10 Dec 57, p 951)

Organisacni, --

Organisacni rad Osvetoveho ustavu v Praze schvaleny vynosem ministerstva skolstvi a kulture c. 60.175/57-D II/3 ze dne 28. 8. 1957 (Organizational Rules of the Institute of Cultural Education in Prague, Approved by Ordinance of the Ministry of Education and Culture No 60.175/57-D II/3 of 28 August 1957) Prague, Osvetovy ustav, 1957, 7 p.

- x Institute of Cultural Education, Prague -- organizational rules.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 913)

Palcakova, Frantiska

Prace zaku 5 a 6 rocniku na skolnim pozemku (Work by Students of the 5th and 6th Grade on the School plot. 1st ed. bibl. Tr. from the Slovak) Prague, SPN, 1957, 70 p.

- x School plots -- methods of work.
- x Michurin groups -- working methods.

Two articles on the results achieved in the experimental work on school plots and on the activities of Michurin groups.

2.50

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 984)

Pedagogika, --

Pedagogika, dejiny pedagogiky, pedagogicka praxe. Pionyrska organizace CBM. Metodika vyučovani v prvni rocniku narodni školy. Ucební osnovy (Pedagogics, History of Pedagogics, Pedagogical Practice; Pioneer Organizations of the Czechoslovak Youth Union, Methods of Teaching in the 1st Grade of Elementary Schools: Curricula. 2d ed.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 54 p.

x Pedagogics -- textbooks for teachers' schools.

1.40

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1131)

Plachy, Frantisek

Pracovní postupy ve Statni pedagogicke knihovne v Brne (Methods of Work in the State Pedagogical Library in Brno) Brno, St. pedagog. knihovna, 1957, 63 p. Vol 8 of the series Knihovnicka prace (Library Practice).

x State Pedagogical Library, Brno -- methods of work.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 913)

Plenarni, --

7. plenarni zasedani Ustredniho vyboru CSM 18-19 zari 1957 (7th Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth Union, 18 and 19 Sept 1957) Prague, UV CSM, 1957, 55 p.

x Czechoslovak Youth Union (Central Committee) -- 7th plenary session, Sept 1957 -- reports and resolutions.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1004)

Prace, --

Prace v dílnách, laboratorích a na školních pozemcích. Rucni prace a prace na zahrade (Work in Workshops, Laboratories and on School Plots; Manual Work and Garden Work; a textbook. 1st ed. Prague, SPH, 1957, 38 p.

x Polytechnical education -- textbook and curricula for teachers' schools.

0.90

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, pp 1008-09)

Prakticka, --

Prakticka cviceni v dílnách a na školních pozemcích. 6-8 rocnik. Praktika ze strojírenství, elektrotechniky a zemědělství. 9-11 rocnik vseobecne vzdelavacich skol (Practical Exercises in

Workshops and on School Plots. 6th to 8th Grade; Practical Exercises in Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and Agriculture. 9th to 11th Grade of the Schools of General Education. 1st ed.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 52 p.

- x School workshops -- exercises -- schools of general education, 6th to 8th grade.
- x Mechanical engineering -- exercises -- schools of general education, 9th to 11th grade.
- x Electrical engineering -- exercises -- schools of general education, 9th to 11th grade.
- x Agriculture -- exercises -- schools of general education, 6th to 8th grade.

2

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1009)

Sbornik, --

Sbornik referatu a diskusnich prispevku, prednesenych na konferenci o vychove, usporadane krajskym vyborem Svazu zamestancu skolstvi, skolskym odborem rady UNV hl. m. Prahy a krajskym ustavem pro dalsi vzdelavani ucitelu v Praze, dne 11 kvetna 1956 v Praze ve Slovanskem dome (Collection of Reports and Discussions Delivered to the Conference on Education Organized by the Regional Committee of the Federation of School Employees, the Department of Schools of the Central People's Committee of Prague, and the Regional Institute for the Training of Teachers in Prague. Prague, Slavic House, 11 May 1956) Prague, Mestsky vybor svazu zam. skolstvi, 1957, 89 p.

- x School education -- conference, Prague, 1956 -- materials.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1132)

Sbornik, --

Sbornik Vysoke školy pedagogické v Praze. Přírodní vědy. 1 [sv.] (Collection of Studies of the Teachers' College in Prague. Vol 1. 1st ed. English, French, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 260 p.

- x Teachers' college, Prague -- collection of studies.
- x Natural history -- collection of studies.

A collection of studies published to commemorate the 10th anniversary of the teachers' college in Prague. It contains studies on those fields of natural history which are taught in the school, including their methods of teaching. A special attention is given to the problems related to the economic aspects of production.

18.80

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1058)

Sedmacty, --

17 listopad -- Mezinarodni den studentstva. Podklady pro Prednasky a diskuse k Mezinarodnimu dni studentstva (The 17th November, the International Students' Day; Topics for Lectures and Discussions on the International Students' Day) Prague, UV CSM, 1957, 19 p.

x International Students' Day -- origin and history.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1126)

Seznam, --

Seznam prednasek na filosoficke fakulte Karlovy university (Class Schedule of the Faculty of Philosophy, Charles University, Prague, 1957-58) Prague, Karlova univ., 1957, 75 p.

x Faculty of Philosophy, Charles University, Prague -- class schedule.

2

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 911)

Seznam, --

Seznam prednasek na filosoficko-historicke fakulte university Karlovy v studijnim roce 1957-58 (Class Schedule of the Faculty of Philosophy of History, Charles University, Prague, 1957-58) Prague, Karlova univ., 1957, 70 p.

x Faculty of Philosophy of History, Charles University, Prague -- class schedule.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 911)

Seznam, --

Seznam prednasek na lekarske fakulte hygienicke Karlovy university v Praze (List of Courses at the Faculty of Medical Hygiene, Charles University, Prague; year 1957-58) Prague, Karlova univ., 1957, 20 p.

x Faculty of Medical Hygiene, Charles University, Prague -- list of courses.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1132)

Sima, Frantisek

Zaklady sebeobrany (Principles of Self-Defense. 1st ed. illus.) Authors: Fr. Sima, B. Krakora. Prague, STN, 1957, 109 p.

x Self-defense -- manual.
x Jiu-jitsu -- manual.
x Judo -- manual.

The manual describes falls, strikings, and pressures, and also the self-defense technique against seizing, grabbing, choking, striking, kicking, stabbing, and against pistols and guns.

5.70

(No 50, 29 Dec 57, p 1082)

Simek, Josef

Studijni program z fyziky pro 1 a 2 rocnik dalkoveho studia a externiho studia zemedelskych technickych skol vseh oboru (Program of Studies in Physics for the 1st and 2d Grade of Correspondence Courses and Special Courses on Agricultural Training Schools. 1st ed.) Prague, SZN, 1957, 31 p.

x Physics -- agricultural schools -- program of studies.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1132)

Sindelar, Vaclav

Dalkove studium na CVUT; methodicke a organisacne methodicke zasady (Correspondence Courses of the Czech Polytechnical University;

methodic and organizational-methodic principles. 1st ed.) Authors: Vaclav Sindelar, Vaclav Vilimek. Prague, SNPL, 1957, 47 p.

x Czech Polytechnical University, Prague -- correspondence courses -- university textbooks.

3.40

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1132)

Skoda, Kamil

Uvod do pedagogicke psychologie pro osvetove pracovníky (Introduction to the Pedagogic Psychology for Cultural Workers) Prague, Vyzkum. osvetovy ustav, 1957, 53 p.

x Pedagogic psychology -- manuals.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 914)

Skorfil, Miloslav

50 let slusovekeho Sokola 1907-1957 (50 Years of the Sokol Organization in Slusovice. illus.) Introduction by Vaclav Zaoral. Slusovice, Sokol, 1957, 24 p.

x Sokol organization (Slusovice) -- 1907-1957 -- an anniversary collection of articles.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1134)

Smejkal, Bohuslav

Seznam clanku, uverejnenych ve vyrocnich zpravach ceskych strednich skol v Olomouci (List of Articles Published in the Annual Reports of the Czech Secondary Schools in Olomouc. index) Bohuslav Smejkal, ed. Olomouc, Univ. knihovna, 1957, 10 p.

x Olomouc -- secondary schools -- annual reports -- essays -- lists.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1166)

Soutezni, --

Soutezni rad Soutezne tvorivosti mladeze 1957-1958 (Rules for the Creative-Work Competition of Youth, 1957-1958) Prague, UV CSM, 1957, 7 p.

x Creative-Work Competition of Youth -- rules.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 908)

Soutezni, --

Soutezni rad zavodu vsestranne zdatnosti zakladni telesne vychovy (Rules for the Competition of the All-round Efficiency in the Basic Physical Education. 1st ed.) Josef Babica, ed. Prague, STN, 1957, 20 p.

x Prepared-for-Work-and-National-Defense Badge -- competition rules.

1.20

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1010)

Strnad, Jaroslav

Postaveni mladeze v kolonich a zavislych zemich (Conditions of Youth in Colonial and Dependent Countries. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, MF, 1957, 80 p.

x Youth -- colonial and dependent countries -- documents.

x Capitalist countries -- documents.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1004)

Studijni, --

Studijni program a informace o studiu na zootechnicke fakulte VSZL v Brne (Program of Studies and Information on Studies at the Zootechnical Faculty of the Graduate School of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno. 1st ed.) Prague, SZN, 1957, 31 p.

x Zootechnical Faculty, Graduate School of Agriculture and Forestry, Brno -- information on studies.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1132)

Svetovy, --

6 Svetovy festival mladeze a studentstva v Moskve 28. 7-11. 8. 1957. Nektere poznanky delegatu (6th World Festival of Youth and Students in Moscow, 28 7, 7-11 August 1957; Remarks by Delegates. Tr. into Czech from various languages) Prague, UV CSM, 1957, 36 p.

x 6th World Festival of Youth and Students, Moscow, 1957, delegates' remarks.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1004)

Telesna, --

Telesna vychova. 6-11 rocnik (Physical Education; 6th-11th Grade. 3d ed.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 48 p.

x Physical education -- curricula and teaching methods for the schools of general education, 6th-11th grade.

1.45

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 912)

Telesna, --

Telesna vychova s metodikou (Physical Education and Its Methods; a textbook, 2d ed.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 49 p.

x Physical education -- textbook and methods for teachers' schools.

1.35

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1009)

Titulovy, --

Titulovy edicni plan neperiodickych publikaci Statniho pedagogickeho nakladatelstvi na rok 1958. 1 verse (Publication Plan Containing Titles of Non-Periodical Publications Prepared by the State Pedagogical Publishing House for 1958; 1st Version) Prague, SPN, 1957, 135 p.

x State Pedagogical Publishing House, Prague -- publishing plans.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 946)

Trajer, Josef

Polytechnicke vyučování na sovětských středních školách
(Polytechnical Education in Soviet High Schools. 1st ed. bibl.)
Prague, SPN, 1957, 178 p.

x Soviet high schools -- polytechnical education -- manuals.

Tasks and the system of polytechnical education in the USSR. Its relationship to the general subject matters. The author, besides practical exercises, excursions, etc., explains the basic concepts: education in working, scientific basis of production, relationship of the vocational and polytechnical education.

5.90

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 985)

Učební, --

Učební plán a osnovy pro okresní večerní školy marxismu-leninismu (Curricula for the District Evening Courses on Marxism-Leninism. 1st ed.) Prague, UV KSC, 1957, 77 p. Series 1957-1958 of Stranické školení (Party Education).

x Marxism-Leninism -- evening courses -- curricula.

1.40

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 907)

Učební, --

Učební plán a osnovy večerní školy politické ekonomie a ekonomiky CSR (Curricula of the Evening School of Economic Policy and Economics of Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. bibl.) Prague, UV KSC, 1957, 68 p. Series 1957-1958 of Stranické školení (Party Education).

x Economic policy -- evening courses -- curricula.

x Economics -- evening courses -- curricula.

x Party Indoctrination Year, 1957-1958 -- evening courses -- curricula.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 907)

Ucební, --

Ucební plány a pokyny pro účastbiky mimoradnych způsobu studia na zemědělských a lesnických technických školách platné od školního roku 1957-58 (Plans of Courses and Instructions for the Participants of Correspondence Courses on Agricultural and Forestry Training Schools for the School Year 1957-58. 1st ed.) Prague, SZN, 1957, 23 p.

- x Agricultural schools -- correspondence and special courses -- plans of courses and instructions.
- x Forestry schools -- correspondence and special courses -- plans of courses and instructions.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1132)

Usnesení, --

Usnesení předsednictva Ústředního výboru Československého svazu mládeže o svolání členských schůzí a konferenci ČSM (Decision of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth Union Concerning the Convocation of the Annual Member Meetings and Conferences of the Czechoslovak Youth Union) Prague, UV ČSM, 1957, 12 p.

- x Czechoslovak Youth Union -- annual meeting and conference.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1126)

Vahala, Miroslav

Taboreni. Prirucka pro taboreni, organizaci a vedeni taboru (Camping; a Manual for Camping, Organization and Management of Camps. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Prague, STN, 1957, 173 p. Vol 2 of the series Kniznice turistických prirucek (Series of Tourist Manuals).

- x Camping -- manuals.

A manual on the camping techniques and the programs of individual types of camps. The first part contains information on basic problems of camping, camping equipment, tools, camp fires, and cooking. The second part is devoted to the camps of youth, training tourist and sport camps, tent tourist bases and recreation tent camps.

9.70

(No 45, 14 Dec 57, p 967)

Vaigl, Frantisek

Prace micurinskeho krousku na narodni skole (Work of the Michurin Group on an Elementary School. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Prague, SPH, 1957, 42 p.

x Michurin group -- elementary schools -- pamphlets.

Importance of the Michurin groups for the polytechnical education; instructions on how to organize the work of the young Michurinists; Michurin groups as a means to expand the knowledge of students on living nature; integration of the groups into the educational process.

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, p 1100)

1.25

Vana, Josef

Definy pedagogiky pro pedagogicke skoly, vyssi pedagogicke skoly a vysoke skoly pedagogicke (History of Pedagogy for Pedagogic Schools, Teachers' Schools, and Teachers' Colleges. 2d rev. ed. bibl., notes) Prague, SPH, 1957, 378 p.

x Pedagogy -- history -- textbook for pedagogic schools.

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1133)

15.70 (bound: 18.30)

Vinaricky, Richard

Fysiologie telesnych cviceni (Physiology of Physical Exercises; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, SPH, 1957, 110 p.

x Physical education -- physiology -- university textbooks.

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1134)

4.90

Vstrik, --

Vstrik desatemu vyroci pionyrské organizace ČSM, za další úspěchy v práci s dětmi. Uanesení předsednictva ÚV ČSM z června 1957 (Looking Forward to the 10th Anniversary of the Pioneer

Organization of the Czechoslovak Youth Union, For Further Successful Results in the Work With Children; Resolution of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Youth Union, June 1957) Prague, UV CSM, 1957, 14 p. Also in Slovak.

x Pioneer organization -- management and tasks -- resolution of the Czechoslovak Youth Union (Central Committee).

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1004)

Vysoka, --

Vysoke technicke skoly v Ceskoslovenske republice (Technological Universities and Colleges in the Czechoslovak Republic. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries) Prague, SPN, 1957, 222 p.

x Czechoslovak technological universities and colleges -- development and organization -- collection of studies.

A collection of studies containing information on the development and the present conditions of the Czechoslovak technological universities and colleges. A brief historical survey, specialization, organization, scientific work, and relations to the practice of all technical schools.

23.50

(No 44, 10 Dec 57, p 951)

Vytvarna, --

Vytvarna vychova s metodikou (Fine-Art Education and Its Methods; a textbook. 1st ed.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 32 p.

x Fine-art education -- textbook and methods of teaching for teachers' schools.

0.80

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1009)

Weizel, Jaroslav

10 kapitol k zakladnim znalostem pionyrskeho vedouciho (10 Chapters on the Basic Knowledge of a Pioneer Leader. illus.) Prague, UV CSM, 1957, 223 p.

- x Pioneer organizations -- manuals for leaders.
- x Games for children -- manuals.
- x Entertainment for children -- manuals.
- x Pioneer camps -- manuals.

6

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1048)

Zasady. --

Zasady soutezu tvorivosti mladeze 1957-1958 (Rules for the Competition "Creativeness of Youth," 1957-1958) Prague, UV CSM, 1957, 7 p.

- x The competition "Creativeness of Youth" -- rules.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1126)

Ze. --

Ze zivota na Stranove od 11. 6. do 20. 7. 1956. Denik Detskeho domova na Zbraslavi (Life at Stranov from 11 June to 20 July 1956; a Diary of the Children's Home in Zbraslav) Zbraslav, Detsky domov, 1957, 15 p.

- x Zbraslav -- children's home -- diary.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1009)

Zedek, Miloslav

Geometrie pro devaty rocnik. Pokusna ucebnice. 2. cast (Geometry for the 9th Grade; an Experimental Textbook. Vol 2. 1st ed. illus.) Authors: Miloslav Zedek, Josef Mencl, Jan Stalmasek. Prague, SPN, 1957, 62 p.

- x Geometry -- experimental textbook for the schools of general education, 9th grade.

1.55

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1026)

Zemepis. --

Zemepis. Metodika zemepisu na narodni skole (Geography; Methods of Teaching Geography on Elementary Schools; Curricula. 2d ed.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 53 p.

x Geography -- curricula and methods for teachers' schools.

1.35

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1009)

Zemepis. --

Zemepis. Ucebni osnovy pro 6 az 11 rocnik vseobecne vzdelavacich skol (Geography; Curricula for the 6th-11th Grade of the Schools of General Education. 2d rev. ed. tables.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 69 p.

x Geography -- curricula and teaching methods for the schools of general education, 6th-11th grade.

2.15

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 912)

Zoologie. --

Zoologie pro sestý rocnik vseobecne vzdelavacich skol. Pokusna ucebnice (Zoology for the 6th Grade of the Schools of General Education; and Experimental Textbook. 1st ed. index) Authors: Gustav Danek, Walter Cerný, Jiri Níedl, Julius Vachold. Prague, SPN, 1957, 72 p.

x Zoology -- experimental textbook for the schools of general education, 6th grade.

1.90

(No 42, 3 Dec 57, p 929)

Zoologie. --

Zoologie pro sestý rocnik. Obrazova priloha k pokusne ucebni. (Zoology for the Sixth Grade; Supplement to an experimental textbook, containing illustrations. 1st ed.) Authors: Gustav Danek, Walter Cerný, Jiri Níedl, Julius Vachold. Prague, SPN, 1957, 8 p.

x Zoology -- experimental textbook for the schools of general education, 6th grade -- supplements.

1.30

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1028)

Zykmund, Vaclav

K zakladni otazec estetiky (Basic Problems of Aesthetics. 1st ed. index) Prague, SNKLHU, 1957, 195 p.

x Aesthetics -- art -- studies.

The study contains three chapters (problems of gnosology, art and the society, meaning and the form); it analyses the problem whether art is or is not a special form of knowledge. It is an attempt to summarize contemporary aesthetic concepts from author's point of view.

13.40

(No 50, 29 Dec 57, p 1082)

5. Geography and Geology

Geography

Andel, Rudolf

Hrady a zanky Libereckeho kraje (Fortresses and Castles in Liberec Region. 1st ed. illus., bibl., map, indexes) Liberec, Kraj. nakl., 1957, 165 p.

x Liberec (Region) -- fortresses and castles -- essays and photographs.

Description of 70 fortresses and castles in Liberec Region which are important to the history of northern Bohemia. Special attention is given to the national progressive traditions, especially to the Hussite movement and peasant uprisings as well as to the social development under feudalism, to the architecture and the functional development of castle buildings. The book contains valuable photographs.

31.90

(No 45, 14 Dec 57, p 974)

Brnensky, --

Brnensky kraj. Rekreační a památná místa (Brno Region; Recreational and Historical Places: a bibliography) Brno, Univ. knihovna, 1957, 11 p. No 7 of Bibliografické letáky (Bibliographical Leaflets).

x Brno (Region) -- bibliography.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 942)

Brno, --

Brno (Brno; bibliography) Brno, Univ. knihovna, 1957, 7 p. No 6 of Bibliografické letáky (Bibliographical Leaflets).

x Brno -- bibliography -- list of libraries.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 942)

Hadac, Emil

V zemi sopek a ledovců (Country of Volcanoes and Glaciers. 1st ed. illus., maps) Prague, Orbis, 1957, 237 p. A work by members of the Czechoslovak scientific expedition to Iceland in 1948.

x Iceland -- Czechoslovak expedition, 1948 -- description and travel.

A popular presentation of the experiences collected by a 16-member Czechoslovak expedition of naturalists to the southwestern area of Iceland.

33

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 990)

Hlavsa, Václav

Mala Strana. Z minulosti pražského podhradí (Mala Strana; the History of the Town Below Prague Castle. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, STB, 1957, 48 p.

x Prague -- Mala Strana -- guide.

4.70

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1059)

Kahoun, Frantisek

Nemecka demokraticka republika v obrazech (German Democratic Republic in Pictures; a textbook for the schools of general education, teachers' schools, and vocational schools. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 4 p., 40 illus.

x German Democratic Republic -- textbooks.

14.80

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1152)

Kucera, Milos

The face of Prague; Photographs. In English and French. Prague, Artia, 1957, 40 p.

x Prague -- photographs -- Engl. and French ed.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1027)

Marsakova-Nemejcova, Marie

Cesky raj. Prirodni rezervace a kulturni pamatky (Czech Paradise; Natural Reservations and Cultural Monuments. 2d enl. ed. illus., bibl., map) Authors: Marie Marsakova, Jaroslav Wagner, Bohumir Lifka, Vera Bubenickova. Prague, Orbis, 1957, 58 p.

x Czech Paradise -- tourist guide.

6.10

(No 45, 14 Dec 57, p 974)

Moravsky kras, --

Moravsky kras (Moravian Karst; a bibliography) Brno, Univ. knihovna, 1957, 7 p. No 6 of Bibliograficke letaky (Bibliographical Leaflets).

x Moravian Karst -- bibliography -- list of libraries.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 944)

Schindler, Antonin

Hydrologický průzkum území se zvláštním přihlednutím k ostravské oblasti (Hydrological Surveying With a Special Regard to the Ostrava Area; a bibliography) Ostrava, St. ved. knihovna, 1957, 89 p.

x Hydrology -- Ostrava (area) -- surveying -- bibliography.

32

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1042)

Vodne, --

Vodne stavy a odtoky za hydrologický rok 1951 z povodia Dunaja a Visly na Slovensku (Water Conditions and Discharge from the Danube and Vistula Basins in Slovakia During the Hydrological Year 1951. Slovak text. French and Russian titles. maps, tables) Prague, Hydrometeorologický ústav, 1956, 51 p. Vol 1951, Series 3, No 167/3 of Publikace Hydrometeorologického ústavu v Praze (Publications of the Hydrometeorological Institute in Prague).

x Rivers -- water conditions.
 x Danube River -- basin -- water conditions.
 x Vistula River -- basin -- water conditions.
 x Hydrology -- Slovakia -- water conditions.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1027)

Vodne, --

Vodne stavy a odtoky za hydrologický rok 1952 z povodia Dunaja a Visly na Slovensku (Water Conditions and Discharge from the Danube and Vistula Basins in Slovakia During the Hydrological Year 1952. Slovak text. French and Russian titles. maps, tables) Prague, Hydrometeorologický ústav, 1956, 53 p. Vol 1952, Series 3, No 168/3 of Publikace Hydrometeorologického ústavu v Praze (Publications of the Hydrometeorological Institute in Prague).

x Rivers -- water conditions.
 x Danube River -- basin -- water conditions.
 x Vistula River -- basin -- water conditions.
 x Hydrology -- Slovakia -- water conditions.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1027)

Zemepisna, --

Zemepisna cviceni pro 6 postupny rocnik (Geographic Exercises for the 6th Grade; a textbook for the schools of general education. 1st ed. illus., maps, plans) Prague, Ustr. sprava geodesie a kartografie, 1956, 32 p.

- x Geography -- exercises -- textbook for the schools of general education, 6th grade.

7

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1027)

Geology and paleontologyPrantl, Ferdinand

Sbirame zhameneliny (Collecting Fossils. 2d rev. ed. illus., bibl., index) Prague, CSAV, 1957, 167 p.

- x Fossils -- collection -- manuals.
- x Paleontology -- collections -- manuals.

Methods of collecting fossils in theory and practice. Description of equipment, identification, preparation, and conservation of fossils, cutting and polishing of bones, sorting, and organization of collections.

7.20

(No 44, 10 Dec 57, p 560)

Rohlich, Pavel

Geologicke exkurse do okoli Prahy, na Kralupsko a do dolniho Posazavi (Geological Excursions to the Surroundings of Prague, the Kralupy Area, and the Lower Sazava-River Valley; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., maps, notes) Authors: Pavel Rohlich, Vladimir Naprstek, Ferry Pedituk. For the students of the Faculty of Geology and Geography. Prague, SPW, 1957, 125 p.

- x Prague area -- geology -- excursions -- university textbooks.
- x Kralupy area -- geology -- excursions -- university textbooks.
- x Sazava-River Valley area -- geology -- excursions -- university textbooks.

7.30

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1152)

Sbornik, --

Sbornik Ustredniho ustavu geologickeho. Sv. 23 [Roc.] 1956. Oddil paleontologicky (Collection of Studies of the Central Geological Institute. Vol 23. Year 1956. Paleontological Section. 1st ed. English, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., notes, maps) Prague, CSAV, 1957, 556 p.

x Paleontology -- collection of studies.
x Geology -- collection of studies.

Contents: I. Cicha, J. Poulik, J. Tejkal: Notes on the stratigraphy of Miocene of the outer Carpathian basin in Moravia; R. Horný: "Bojobactrites ammonitans" in the central Bohemian Devonian, Problematic mollusks from the lower Cambrian in southern and eastern Siberia; V. Housa: Bechleia inopinata in Bohemian Tertiary; F. Nemejc: A study on the problem of the 2d and 4th Permocarboneferous zone in the Plzen basin; J. Orhel: Flora in the Daleje strata of the Bohemian Devonian. A new species of the family Ilfeldia Remy from the Kladno basin; F. Prantl: Helminthidium Lindstrom in the Bohemian Silurian; F. Prantl, M. Snajdr: Placoparia Hawle and Corda; A. Pribyl: Supplement to the bibliographical index of the Bohemian silurian graptolites and to the classification of the Bohemian trilobite families; V. Strnad: Study of the devonian trilobites from Horni Benesov; M. Snajdr: Classification of Illaenidae in the older Bohemian Paleozoic.

52.50

(No 50, 29 Dec 57, pp 1091-92)

Sbornik, --

Sbornik Ustredniho ustavu geologickeho. Sv. 23. 1956. Oddil geologicky. 1 dil (Collections of Studies of the Central Geological Institute. Vol 23, 1956. Geological Section. Part 1. 1st ed. English, French and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.) Prague, CSAV, 1957, 600 p.

x Geology -- collection of studies.

Contents: K. Benes: Geological and petrographic conditions in the area of Hora sv. Sebastiana; K. Dudek, F. Pedituk: In the area of Rudcice; J. Holubec: Crystalline formations in the area of Misto near Chomutov; Z. Stranik: In the area of Chriby near Buchlovice; J. Weiss: In the area of Olesnice in Moravia; V. Havlicek, M. Snajdr: Evolution of Skidavian, Llanvirnian, and Llandeilian in the Barrandienum, and on stratification and facies

in the Brdy Cambrian; I. Chlupac: Facial evolution in the biostratigraphy of the lower central Bohemian Devonian; F. Kratochvil: Copper mining near Mitenin in Cesky Les in the past; Z. Kukal: Exploration of the Skalec and Drabov strata of the Barrandian Ordovician; V. Zeman: Serpentine near Mirovice; V. Zemanek: Skarn deposits near Prisečnice in the Ore Mountains.

66

(No 49, 27 Dec 57, p 1075)

Ethnology

Anthropozoikum, --

Anthropozoikum. [Sbornik] 6 [díl]. (Anthropozoic Period; a Collection of Studies. Vol 6. 1st ed. English, German, and French summaries. illus., tables) Prague, CSAV, 1957, 437 p.

- x Prehistorical anthropology -- collection of studies.
- x Paleontology -- collection of studies.
- x Anthropozoic period -- collection of studies.

80.50

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1059)

Augusta, Josef

Z vyvojových a kulturních pradejin cloveka (Oldest History of the Development and Culture of Man. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, Orbis, 1957, 91 p. Vol 162, No 45 of the series Knihovna Cs. společnosti pro sirení polit. a ved. znalosti. Prirodní vedy (Series of the Czechoslovak Society for the Advancement of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Natural Sciences).

- x Man -- origin and development -- excavations -- popular information.

An anthropological publication describing the path of mankind on its way from the ancient ancestors to the present perfection.

3.20

(No 44, 10 Dec 57, p 959)

Benes, Josef

Vyvoj lidovych kroju na Uherskobrodsku (Development of the Folk Costumes in the Uhersky Brod Area. illus., notes) Gottwaldov, Krajske museum, 1957, 22 p. No 19 of the series Studie Krajskeho muzea v Gottwaldove. Mala rada spolecenskych ved (Studies of the Regional Museum in Gottwaldov, Small Series on Social Sciences).

x Slovak folk costumes -- Uhersky Brod area -- development and illustrations.

4

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1116)

6. ScienceGeneralBulicek, Jaroslav

Zdravotne vodohospodarske posuzovani jakosti vody a vzduchu (Evaluation of the Quality of Water and Air from the Point of View of Sanitation and Water Management. 2d enl. ed. bibl., graphs, indexes, notes) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 155 p.

x Water -- quality -- tables.

x Air -- composition -- tables.

Tables containing data on physical, chemical, bacteriological, and biological properties of water with regard to its origin, types, and use, and on the composition of air as well as on protective belts.

8.50

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 990)

Bulletin, --

Bulletin ceskoslovenskych seizmickych stanic Praha, Cheb, Bratislava, Hurbanovo, Skalnaté Pleso. Roc. 1956 (Bulletin of the Czechoslovak Seismological Stations in Prague, Cheb, Bratislava, Hurbanovo, Skalnaté Pleso. Vol 1956. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. bibl.) Authors: V. Karnik, A. Molnar, J. Hykles. Prague, CSAV, 1956, 260 p.

The seismological bulletin of 1956 contains the final analysis of all records made by the Cz. seismological network including the revised data on all earthquakes. The volume contains for the first time a chapter on macroseismic observations made in the respective year in Czechoslovakia as a continuation of the Katalog zemetreseni CSR (Czechoslovak Catalog of Earthquakes) including data on past earthquakes.

38.50

(No 49, 27 Dec 57, p 1074)

Elznic, Václav

Sexa -- 6/10. Šestimístné tabulky goniometrických funkcí a 360° dělení kruhu (Sexa -- 6/10; Sixdigital Tables of Goniometric Functions with the 360 Degree Division of the Circle. 1st ed.) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 181 p.

x Goniometric functions -- sixdigital tables.

Sixdigital ten-second tables of the natural values of goniometric functions, tables of parallactically measured distances, and tables of various correction coefficients for geodetic calculations. A manual for geodetic calculations by calculating machines.

29.50

(No 50, 29 Dec 57, p 1091)

Kaspar, Emil

Cvicebnice theoretické mechaniky. 2. [cast] (Exercises in Theoretical Mechanics. Vol 2; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.) For the students of the Faculty of Physics of the Teachers' College and for correspondence courses. Prague, SPN, 1957, 124 p.

x Theoretical mechanics -- university textbooks.

6

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1150)

Kunc, Antonín

Mechanika. 3. [díl] Dynamika těles -- kinematika (Mechanics. Vol 3. Dynamics of Bodies: Kinematics; a textbook for the 3d grade of four-year schools of mechanical engineering. 2d ed.

illus.) Authors: Antonin Kunc, Jan Wanner, Frantisek Vencalek.
Prague, SNTL, 1957, 151 p.

x Mechanics -- textbooks for industrial schools, 3d grade.

9.50

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1150)

Matematické, --

Matematické a fyzikální tabulky pro devátý až jedenáctý
postupný ročník (Mathematical and Physical Tables for the 9th to
11th Grade. 7th ed.) Authors: Karel Hruša, Miloslav Valouch,
Antonín Belar, Alois Hlavicka, Jindřich Madar, Zdeněk Pírko,
Klement Soler, Miroslav Spacek. Prague, SPN, 1957, 81 p.

x Mathematics -- tables.

x Physics -- tables.

2.65

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1150)

Matematické, --

Matematické, fyzikální a chemické tabulky pro sedmý a osmý
postupný ročník (Mathematical, Physical, and Chemical Tables for
the 7th and 8th Grade. 9th ed. notes) Authors: Eduard Čech,
Alois Hlavicka, Karel Hruša, Jan Pospisil, Miroslav Spacek,
Josef Trtílek. Prague, SPN, 1958, 63 p.

x Mathematics -- tables.

x Physics -- tables.

x Chemistry -- tables.

1

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1150)

Myl, Jiri

Chemická statika a kinetika. Díl 3. Kinetika fyzikálních a
chemických pochodů (Chemical Statics and Kinetics. Vol 3. Kinetics
of Physical and Chemical Processes; a university textbook. 1st ed.
illus.) For the students of the Higher School of Chemical Tech-
nology in Pardubice. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 61 p.

x Kinetics -- physical and chemical processes -- university textbooks.

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1151)

4.60

Rihaneck, Ladislav Vojtech

Bourky a ochrana pred bleskem (Thunderstorms and the Protection Against Lightning. English, French, German, and Russian dictionary. illus., bibl.) Authors: Ladislav Rihaneck, Josef Postranecky. Prague, CSAV, 1957, 507 p.

x Storms -- origin.
x Lightning -- origin, tension, protection.

A comprehensive survey of theories and the origin of the thunderstorm cloud, the lightning, its tension, current, time, duration, and other characteristic values. The theoretical part serves as a basis for the design of lightning-protection installations. The second part contains instructions for designers of lightning rods and their repair.

(No 49, 27 Dec 57, p 1075)

46

Astronomy

Hvezdarska, --

Hvezdarska rocenka 1958. Roc. 34 (Astronomical Yearbook 1958. Vol 34. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, CSAV, 1957, 164 p.

x Astronomy -- yearbooks.

The main part of the yearbook is devoted to ephemerides, i.e., tables on the position of planets, stars, and other celestial bodies, eclipses, etc. Included are a brief survey of progress made in astronomy and explanatory notes to the ephemerides.

(No 44, 10 Dec 57, pp 958-59)

8.10

Kviz, Zdenek

On the probability of the discovery of a variable star. In English. Tr. from the Czech. illus., bibl., Russian summary. Vol 1, No 14 of Zpravy Astronomického ustavu Brnenske university (Reports of the Institute of Astronomy of the Brno University) Brno, Univ., 1956, 20 p.

x Variable stars -- calculations -- methods -- Engl. ed.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1150)

Biology and physiologyCernohorsky, Zdenek

Zaklady soustavne botaniky. 2. dil. Mechorosty, kapradorosty, nahosemenné rostliny (Principles of Systematic Botany. Vol 2. Mosses, Ferns, Gymnosperms; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) For the students of the Faculty of Natural History. Prague, SPN, 1957, 91 p.

x Systematic botany -- university textbooks.

5.80

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, pp 1027-28)

Ceskoslovenska, --

Ceskoslovenska parasitologie. Sbornik. 4. dil (Czechoslovak Parasitology. Collection of Studies, Vol 4. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.) Prague, CSAV, 1957, 373 p. Vol 28 of the series Prace Cs. akademie ved. Sekce biologicka. Studie a prameny (Transactions of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Department of Biology. Studies and Sources).

x Parasitology -- collection of studies.

The collection contains 30 specialized studies on parasitology, helminthofauna of birds, small mammals, and frogs, studies on endoparasites of poultry, seasonal dynamics of ticks, effect of some preparations against helminths, fish parasites, etc. The introduction contains an article to celebrate Otto Jirovec's thirty years of scientific work.

41

(No 44, 10 Dec 57, p 959)

Doumekov, Bohořar

Kratky přehled fyziologie vyšší nervové činnosti (Brief Survey of the Physiology of the Higher Nervous Activity; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 49 p.

x Nerves -- higher nervous activity -- physiology -- university textbooks.

2.45

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1026)

Hercik, Ferdinand

Zareni a život (Radiation and Life. 1st ed. illus., notes) Prague, MF, 1957, 162 p. Vol 50 of the series Veda mládeži (Science for Youth).

x Radiation -- effect -- popular science.

A book written by a biologist, member of the commission on the effect of atomic radiation at the UN, offering the recent results in radiology which are important for the present as well as the future: relationship between radiation and life. Information on the principles and effect of light, X rays, radioactive matters, isotopes, radiation sickness, cosmic rays, bioluminescence, etc. The book contains author's pictures.

19.90

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1060)

Jeník, Jan

Korenový systém dubu letního a zimního. Rhizologická studie (Root System of Oaks in Summer and Winter; a Rhizological Study. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl.) Prague, CSAV, 1957, 85 p. Vol 67/1957 of the series Rozprawy Cs. akademie věd. B. matem. a přír. věd. Ser. 14 (Transactions of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Vol 14 of the Series on Mathematics and Natural Sciences).

x Oaks -- root system -- study.

The study is devoted to the rhizological problems of Czechoslovak oaks attempting to analyze their rhizological properties on a broader morphological and geobotanical basis. The author uses

the word "rhizology" as the term for a special part of geobotany, devoted to the study of ecological and synbiological relationships of aerodaphophytes in soil.

12

(No 49, 27 Dec 57, p 1075)

Karasek, Frantisek

Ucebnice fysiologie pro studujici lekarstvi. Cast 3. Obecna fysiologie nervstva a svalstva, fysiologie centralniho nervstva, fysiologie cidel (A Textbook of Physiology for Medical Students. Vol 3. General Physiology of Nerves and Muscles, Physiology of the Central Nervous System, and Physiology of Sensory Organs; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., indexes) Authors: Josef Holubar, Frantisek Karasek, Vladislav Kruta, Jindrich Sedlacek, Zdenek Servit, Adolf Zeleny. Edited by Frantisek Karasek. Prague, SZdN, 1957, pp 841-1195.

- x Physiology -- university textbooks.
- x Nerves -- physiology -- university textbooks.
- x Muscles -- physiology -- university textbooks.
- x Sensory organs -- physiology -- university textbooks.

The three subtitles are the contents of chapters 9, 10, and 11 of the volume based on the discoveries in modern physiology made by N. I. Vvedenskii, I. P. Pavlov, and others, including the most recent research results.

31.50 (bound: 35)

(No 44, 10 Dec 57, pp 959-60)

Maran, Josef

Jak zvirata zabyslila zemskouli (How Animal Populated the Earth. 1st ed. illus., indexes, maps) Prague, MF, 1957, 272 p. Vol 49 of the series Veda mladezi (Science for Youth).

- x Animals -- occurrence -- popular science.

Answers to the questions on the original habitat of animals, how they populated the earth, how they moved with man, their migration, their mutations during the last 20,000 years, their extinction, the struggle of modern science against diseases, etc.

25

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1060)

Pintera, Albert

Prispevek k poznani pricin vzniku alatnich a apternich forem
 masic. (Contribution to the Study of the Origin of Alate and Apterous
 Forms of Aphids. illus., bibl., German summary) Prague, CSAV,
 1957, 45 p. Vol 67/1957, No 13 of the series Rozpravy Cs.
 akademie ved. R. matem. a prir. ved. (Transactions of the Czecho-
 slovak Academy of Sciences. Series on Mathematics and Natural
 Sciences).

x Aphids -- alate and apterous forms -- study.

An experimental study having the purpose to determine the
 effect of the phases of plant growth (nettle) on the alate and
 apterous properties of aphids.

0

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 990)

Pravda, Oldrich

Zoologie soustavna. Chordata (Systematic Zoology. Chordata;
 a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) For the students
 of teachers' colleges. Prague, SPN, 1957, 259 p.

x Systematic zoology -- textbook for teachers' colleges.
 x Chordata -- textbook for teachers' colleges.

13.40

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1028)

Roubal, Jindrich

Zoologicke praktikum. 1. [411]. Bezobratli (Exercises in
 Zoology. Vol 1. Invertebrates; a university textbook. 1st ed.
 illus., bibl.) For the students of teachers' college. Prague,
 SPN, 1957, 161 p.

x Zoology -- exercises -- textbooks of teachers' colleges.
 x Invertebrates -- identification -- textbooks for teachers'
 colleges.

9

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1152)

Sbornik, --

Sbornik SÚJKO. Oddíl A. Přírodní vědy. 2. [sv.] (Collection of Studies of the Research Institute for Adult Education in Olomouc Region. Section A: Natural Sciences. Vol 2. Part translated from foreign languages. English, German, and Russian summaries. illus., notes, tables) Olomouc, Kraj. nakl., 1956, 154 p.

x Natural sciences -- collection of studies.

x Olomouc (area) -- natural sciences -- collection of studies.

25

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1149)

ChemistryAdam, Jiri

Obecná a anorganická chemie pro geology (General and Inorganic Chemistry for Geologists; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) For the students of the Faculty of Geology and Geography. Prague, SPN, 1957, 227 p.

x General inorganic chemistry -- university textbooks.

10.20

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1024)

Cervin, Alois

Chemie (Chemistry; a textbook for four-year industrial schools. 4th ed. illus., indexes) Authors: Alois Cervin, Stanislav Iaska. Prague, SPN, 1957, 237 p.

x Chemistry -- textbook for industrial schools.

11.20

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1024)

Chemie, --

Chemie pro devátý ročník. Pokusná učebnice. 2. část (Chemistry for the 9th Grade; an Experimental Textbook. Vol 2. 1st ed. illus., notes) Authors: Vladimír Vurm, Vladimír Sotorník, Stanislav Woznica, Mikuláš Collak. Prague, SPN, 1957, 147 p.

x Chemie -- textbooks for schools of general education, 9th grade.

2.40

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1150)

Hovorka, Vaclav

Prednasky z analyticky chemie kvalitativni (Lectures on Qualitative Analytic Chemistry; a university textbook, reprint of the 1st ed. bibl.) Authors: Vaclav Hovorka, in cooperation with Ludvik Divis and Zavis Holzbecher. Prague, SNPL, 1957, 350 p.

x Qualitative analytic chemistry -- university textbooks.

18.80

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 926)

Hubacek, Jaromir

Zemedelska chemie. Cast anorganicka. 1. dil (obecne kapitoly) (Agricultural Chemistry; Inorganic Part. Vol 1: General Chapters; a university textbook, reprint of the 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables) Authors: J. Hubacek, M. Stefl, D. Sovova. For the students of the faculties of agriculture and economics. Prague, SPN, 1957, 260 p.

x Inorganic chemistry -- agriculture -- university textbooks.

11

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 926)

Hubacek, Jaromir

Zemedelska chemie. Cast anorganicka. Dil 2 (System prvku) (Agricultural Chemistry; Inorganic Part. Vol 2: System of Elements; a university textbook, reprint of the 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables) Authors: Jaromir Hubacek, Miroslav Stefl. For the students of the faculties of agriculture and economics. Prague, SPN, 1957, 413 p.

x Inorganic chemistry -- agriculture -- university textbooks.

19.80

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 926)

Jurecek, Miroslav

Organicka analyza. 2. [díl] (Organic Analysis. Vol 2; a university textbook. 2d ed. illus., bibl., indexes) Prague, CSAV, 1957, 461 p.

x Analytic organic chemistry -- university textbooks.

Quantitative analysis of organic matters. The first part deals with the preparation of samples to be analyzed, the second part with the identification of elements, the third part with the determination of functional groups, and the fourth part with the determination of empirical formulas and the molecular weights. Parts of the second edition have been revised and enlarged by new, especially microanalytic methods.

36

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 988)

Maruska, Josef

Organicka chemie (Organic Chemistry; a textbook for the four-year economic schools, 2d grade. 3d ed. illus., index) Authors: Josef Maruska, Josef Vokalek. Prague, SPN, 1957, 171 p.

x Organic chemistry -- textbook for economic schools, 2d grade.

6.20

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1025)

Navody, --

Navody ke cviceni z fyzikalni chemie. 1. [cast] (Instruction on Exercises in Physical Chemistry. Vol 1; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.) Introduction by Jiri Dvorak. For the students of the Faculty of Mathematics and Physics. Prague, SPN, 1957, 73 p.

x Physical chemistry -- exercises -- university textbooks.

3.50

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 927)

Ostry, Metodej

Chemie v ulohach (Chemistry in Problems. 2d ed.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 129 p.

x Chemistry -- problems -- textbooks for the schools of general education.

2.85

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1151)

Petru, Frantisek

Organicka chemie pro prumyslove skoly chemicke a potravinarske (Organic Chemistry for Industrial Schools of Chemistry and Food; a textbook. 2d rev. ed. illus.) Authors: Frantisek Petru, Karel Andrik. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 426 p.

x Organic chemistry -- textbook for the industrial schools.

24.30

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, pp 927-28)

Pouchly, Julius

Koloidni chemie (Colloid Chemistry; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) For the students of the faculties of inorganic technology, organic technology, and fuel technology. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 199 p.

x Colloid chemistry -- university textbooks.

15

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 928)

Pribil, Rudolf

Komplexometrie. 1. dil. Zakladni ustanoveni (Complexometry. Vol 1. Basic Principles. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 103 p.

x Complexometry -- principles.

The newest discoveries on applied complexometry. The study contains a theoretical part, the description and preparation of

new indicators as well as the identification of the individual
kations and anions.

4.70

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 989)

Priklady, --

Priklady a ulohy z fyzikalni chemie (Problems and Homework
in Physical Chemistry; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.,
notes) Authors: Jiri Bares, Cestmir, Cerny, Vojtech Fried,
Jiri Pick. Prague, SMIL, 1957, 455 p.

x Physical chemistry -- problems -- university textbooks.

44

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1058)

Schlemmer, Jan

Fyzikalni chemie pro prumyslove skoly chemicke (Physical
Chemistry for Industrial Schools of Chemistry, 3d Grade. 2d rev.
ed. illus.) Authors: Jan Schlemmer, Vladimir Valter. Prague,
SMIL, 1957, 350 p.

x Physical chemistry -- textbooks for industrial schools.

18.70

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1151)

Simek, Jaroslav

Navody pro prakticka cviceni ze Zakladu chemie (Instructions
for Exercises in Basic Chemistry; a university textbook. 1st ed.
illus., bibl.) For the students of the Faculty of Electrical
Engineering. Prague, SMIL, 1957, 91 p.

x Physical chemistry -- exercises -- university textbooks.

7.10

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1151)

Sotornik, Vladimir

Chemie pro devaty postupny rocnik (Chemistry for the 9th
Grade. 4th ed. illus., index) Authors: Vladimir Sotornik,

Vladimir Vurm, Frantisek Pauk. Edited by Josef Trtlik. Prague, SPN, 1957, 170 p.

x Chemistry -- textbook for the schools of general education, 9th grade.

5.60 (bound: 6.60)

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1026)

Vesely, Milan

Analytický chemie odměrna (Analytic Gravimetric Chemistry; a textbook for the 3d grade of industrial schools of chemistry. 2d rev. ed. illus., bibl., indexes) Authors: Milan Vesely, Olga Sirova. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 239 p.

x Analytic gravimetric chemistry -- textbooks for industrial schools.

13.80

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1152)

Vulterin, Jaroslav

Kvalitativní analýza (Qualitative Analysis; a university textbook. 1st ed.) For the students of the Faculty of Economic Engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 195 p.

x Qualitative analysis -- university textbooks.

11.80

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 928)

Zdarsky, Josef

Cvicení z analytické chemie (Exercises in Analytic Chemistry; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Authors: Josef Zdarsky, Jiri Tulach, Frantisek Icha. For the students of the faculties of agriculture and economics. Prague, SPN, 1957, 324 p.

x Analytic chemistry -- exercises -- university textbooks.

13.80

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 929)

PhysicsAtom, --

Atom a jaderna technika (Atom and Nuclear Technology. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Jan Tuma, ed. Prague, NV, 1957, 290 p.

- x Matter -- composition -- popular science.
- x Nuclear power -- popular science.
- x Radioisotopes -- popular science.
- x Ionization radiation -- biological effect -- popular science.

A collection of lectures of the People's University written by Czechoslovak experts containing information on the principles of nuclear energy, its technological possibilities and utilization.

15

(No 49, 27 Dec 57, p 1068)

Belar, Antonin

Zareni a atomy. Vybrane kapitoly (Radiation and Atoms; Selected Chapters; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.) For the students of teachers' colleges and correspondence courses. Prague, SPN, 1957, 200 p.

- x Radiation -- textbooks for teachers' colleges.
- x Atoms -- textbooks for teachers' colleges.

11.20

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1149)

Fysika, --

Fysika pro ctvrty rocnik pedagogickych skol pro vzdelani ucitelu narodnich skol (Physics for the 4th Grade of Teachers' Training Schools for Primary School Teachers. 2d rev. ed. illus., indexes) Authors: Jaroslav Louda, Zdenek Maly, Jan Mautis, Jiri Subrt. Edited by Josef Fuka. Prague, SPN, 1957, 185 p.

- x Physics -- textbook for the teachers' training schools, 4th grade.

8.20

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 925)

Kramosilova, Milada

Atomistika ("Atomistics," a list of books in the State Scientific Library in Plzen) Plzen, St. ved. knihovna, 1957, 19 p.

x "Atomistics" -- bibliography. [Atomic power?]

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 943)

Sindelar, Vaclav

Navody pro laboratorni cviceni z fyziky. 1. [dil] (Instruction for Laboratory Exercises in Physics. Vol 1; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.) For the students of the faculties of mechanical engineering, economic engineering, and forestry. Prague, SWEL, 1957, 56 p.

x Physics -- exercises -- university textbooks.

3.10

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1026)

Sjezd. --

1. sjezd ceskoslovenskych fyziku ve dnech 23-28 zari 1957 v Praze (1st Convention of Czechoslovak Physicists in Prague, 23-28 September 1957) Jaroslav Paces, ed. Prague, CSAV, 1957, 67 p.

x Physics -- 1st convention of physicists; Prague, 1957 -- reports -- excerpts.

0

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 989)

Vodrazka, Zdenek

Fotodynamicky jev (Photodynamic Phenomena. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Prague, SZdN, 1957, 116 p. Vol 2 of the series Babakova sbirka. Prace ze zakladnich lekarskych oboru (Babak's Collection. Studies in the Basic Fields of Medicine).

x Photodynamic phenomena -- studies.

A study on the visible radiation in the presence of sensib-
ilizing coloring matters and its effect on biological objects
and their parts.

6.70

(No 49, 27 Dec 57, p 1075)

Mathematics

Jaluvka, Vladimir

Cviceni z deskriptivni geometrie pro dalkove studium strojniho
a elektrotechnickeho inzenyrstvi. 1. dil (Exercises in Descriptive
Geometry for Correspondence Courses in Mechanical and Electrical
Engineering. Vol 1; a university textbook. 2d reprint of the 1st
ed. illus.) Authors: Vladimir Jaluvka, Vladimir Mahel. Prague,
SNTL, 1957, 205 p.

x Descriptive geometry -- exercises -- university textbooks.

15

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 927)

Jozifek, Vitezslav

Matematika pro mimoradne zpusoby studia na prumyslovych
skolach, dvoulete studium (Mathematics for Extraordinary Types
of Studies on Two-Year Industrial Schools. 2d ed. illus.) Authors:
Vitezslav Jozifek, Frantisek Hradecky, Josef Huka. Prague, SPN,
1957, 319 p.

x Mathematics -- textbook for industrial schools.

9.30

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1025)

Kejzlar, Antonin

Sbirka uloh z deskriptivni geometrie (Collection of Problems
on Descriptive Geometry; a university textbook. 1st ed.) For the
students of the College of Mechanical Engineering in Liberec.
Prague, SNTL, 1957, 60 p.

x Descriptive geometry -- problems -- university textbooks.

3.45

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 927)

Kindl, Karel

Sbirka ulon z algebry pro 7 a 8 postupny rocnik (Collection of Algebraic Problems for the 7th and 8th Grade. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 213 p.

x Algebra -- problems -- textbook for the schools of general education, 7th and 8th grade.

5.30

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1025)

Kotik, Jan

Matematika (Mathematics; a textbook for the 2d grade of four-year economic schools. 3d rev. ed. illus.) Authors: Jan Kotik, Otakar Bilsky, Antonin Pospisil. Prague, SPN, 1957, 151 p.

x Mathematics -- textbooks for economic schools, 2d grade.

5.70

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1150)

Kotik, Jan

Matematika pro 1 rocnik zdravotnickych skol (Mathematics for the 1st Grade of Health Schools. 3d rev. ed. illus.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 191 p.

x Mathematics -- textbook for health schools, 1st grade.

6

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1025)

Iev, Ladislav

Sbirka prikladu z matematiky. 2. dil (Collection of problems on Mathematics. Vol 2; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.) For the students of the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 142 p.

x Advanced mathematics -- problems -- university textbooks.

10.30

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 927)

Metelka, Josef

Algebra pro devaty rocnik. Pokusna ucebnice. 2. cast (Algebra for the 9th Grade; and Experimental Textbook. Vol 2. 1st ed.) Authors: Josef Metelka, Josef Glivicky, Stanislav Liska. Prague, SPN, 1957, 94 p.

x Algebra -- experimental textbooks for the schools of general education, 9th grade.

2.10

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1151)

Novakova, Emilie

Sbirka uloh k opakovani stredoskolske latky z matematiky pro posluchace 1 rocniku fakulty elektrotechnickeho inzenyrstvi (Collection of Problems of High-School Subjects in the Field of Mathematics for Purpose of Review, for the 1st-Year Students of the Faculty of Electrical Engineering; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 106 p.

x Mathematics -- review courses -- university textbooks.

6.10

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1025)

Prehled, --

Prehled elementarni matematiky (Survey of the Elementary Mathematics. 1st ed. illus., index, notes) Authors: Karel Bruska, Emil Kraemer, Jiri Sedlacek, Jan Vysin, Rudolf Zelinka. For the students and graduates of high schools. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 497 p.

x Elementary mathematics -- survey.

A manual containing a detailed survey of mathematics on the high-school level. Individual theorems are shown on solved problems. The part on algebra contains the subject matter from basic mathematics to logarithms, successive terms, and combinations; the part on geometry ranges up to trigonometry and analytic geometry.

36.50

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, p 1110)

Radl, Jaroslav

Geometrie a rysovani (Geometry and Drawing; an experimental textbook for the 6th grade of the schools of general education. 1st ed. illus.) Authors: Jaroslav Radl, Oldrich Buzek, Petr Mazoch. Prague, SPN, 1957, 14 p.

- x Geometry -- textbook for the schools of general education, 6th grade.
- x Drawing -- textbook for the schools of general education, 6th grade.

0.95

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 928)

Rocnik, --

Paty rocnik matematicke olympady. Zprava a reseni uloh ze soustavy konane ve skolnim roce 1955-1956 (Fifth Year of the Mathematical Olympic Games; Report and Solution of Problems in the School Year 1955-1956. 1st ed. illus., notes) Rudolf Zelinka, ed. Prague, SPN, 1957, 195 p.

- x Mathematical Olympic Games, 1955-1956 -- results and solutions of problems.

4.90

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1026)

Skracek, Josef

Matematika 2. [díl] (Mathematics. Vol 2; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) For the students of the Faculty of Building and Construction. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 300 p.

- x Higher mathematics -- university textbooks.

11.20

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1151)

Vancura, Zdenek

Analyticka metoda v geometrii. 1. [díl] (Analytic Method in Geometry; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index) Introduction by Eduard Cech. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 297 p.

x Analytic plane geometry -- methods -- university textbooks.

29

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1058)

Zedek, Miloslav

Geometrie pro devaty rocnik. Pokusna ucebnice. 1. cast
(Geometry for the 9th Grade; an Experimental Textbook. Vol 1.
1st ed. illus.) Authors: Miloslav Zedek, Josef Mencl, Jan
Stalmasek. Prague, SPN, 1957, 49 p.

x Geometry -- textbook for the schools of general education,
9th grade.

1.40

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 928)

7. Medicine

Medicine

Acta, --

Acta Universitatis Carolinae. [Roc.] 1957. [Cic.] 4. Medica
(Collection of Studies of Charles University. Vol 1957, No 4:
Medicine) Fratisek Burian: Vzacne vrozena vady obliceje a lebky
a jejich lecení (Rare Congenital Defects of the Face and Skull and
Their Therapy. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.)
Prague, SPN, 1957, 165 p.

x Face -- congenital defects -- therapy.

x Skull -- congenital defects -- therapy.

The study offers an analysis of 97 cases treated in the Prague
Institute of Plastic Surgery and in the Clinic, ranging from the
most serious defects to mere variations of normal conditions. The
facial defects form a series of gradual and qualitative differences
affected by the nature of their destructive cause, by the time,
intensity, and, finally, by their origin in their bases of heredity.

15.20

(No 49, 27 Dec 57, pp 1075-76)

Andrysek, Oskar

Praktikum z lékařské fyziky (Practicum in Medical Physics; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 105 p.

x Medical physics -- practicum -- university textbooks.

4.40

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1149)

Antibiotika, --

Antibiotika (Antibiotics: a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., indexes) Authors: Milos Herold, Miloslav Vondarcek, Jan Necasek, Jiri Doskocil. Prague, CSAV, 1957, 363 p.

x Antibiotics -- university textbooks.

A first Czech book on antibiotics was published in 1952. Their importance grew since that time so that they are being applied now also in other than medical fields such as animal and plant production, food industry, fermentation technology, etc. This second Czech book on antibiotics is based on substantially wider experience acquired in research and industry. The introduction contains a history of antibiotics, the general part describes facts common to all antibiotics. The special part is devoted to the details characterizing individual antibiotics from the point of view of their production as well as their application.

29.50

(No 49, 27 Dec 57, p 1078)

Arteriosklerosa

Arteriosklerosa. Nejnovější poznatky. Hlavní referat a koreferaty Sjezdu cs. internistické a kardiologické společnosti, který se konal 6-8 listopadu 1956 v Gottwaldově (Arteriosclerosis; the Most Recent Discoveries: Reports Delivered at the Convention of Czechoslovak Society of Internal Medicine and Cardiology in Gottwaldov, 6-8 November 1956. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Ota Riedl, ed., Introduction by Bohumil Prusik. Prague, SZAN, 1957, 155 p.

x Arteriosclerosis -- national convention, Gottwaldov, 1956 -- reports.

A collection containing 13 reports on pathogeny of arterio-sclerosis, its clinics, therapy, prevention, determination of the ability to work. Included are contents of all reports and discussions from the convention as well as the final resolution.

16.40 (bound: 23.40)

(No 44, 10 Dec 57, p 960)

Borovansky, Ladislav

Anatomie. (Anatomy; a textbook for health schools. rev. and enl. ed. illus.) Prague, SZdN, 1957, 173 p.

x Anatomy -- textbook for health schools.

8.40

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1028)

Burian, Václav

Technika odberu a zasílání materiálu na mikrobiologické vyšetření (Techniques of Obtaining and Shipping Materials for Microbiological Investigation. 1st ed. bibl., illus.) Authors: Václav Burian, Běla Vysoká, Karel Zacek. Introduction by Vilem Skrovanek. Prague, SZdN, 1957, 97 p. Vol 113 of the series Zdravotnické aktuality ministerstva zdravotnictví (Contemporary Health Problems of the Ministry of Health).

x Microbiological investigation -- medicine -- manuals.
x Microbiological diagnosis -- manuals.

Practical instructions, formulas, and directions for physicians and health workers on the techniques of obtaining and shipping infectious materials for investigation.

0

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 991)

Celostatní, --

9 Celostatní sjezd československých dětských lékařů s mezinárodní účastí v Brně 24-26 října 1957. Program (9th National Convention of Czechoslovak Pediatricians Including Foreign Visitors, Brno, 24-26 October 1957; a Program. illus.) Prague, Pediatrická sekce Čs. spolek J. E. Purkyne, 1957, 11 p.

x Pediatrics -- 9th national convention, Brno, 1957 --
program.

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1029)

Cerny, Jaroslav

O rakovine (Cancer. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, Ustr. ustav
zdravot. osvety a MHO, 1957, 19 p. Vol 77 of the series Na pomoc
prednasejicim (Aid to Lecturers).

x Cancer -- popular pamphlet.

Free

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 930)

Dufek, Vladimír

Infarkty myokardu u mladych lidi (Infarcts of Myocardium in
Young Persons. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) English and Russian sum-
maries. Prague, SZdN, 1957, 187 p.

x Infarct of myocardium -- young persons -- study.

A monographic study on the coronary disease, especially on the
infarct of myocardium in persons between 25 and 35 years. It is
mainly devoted to the pathological-anatomical and pathological-
physiological causes of the coronary disease, and to the working
out of early diagnosis and preventive principles of the disease.
The manual has been written from the point of view of needs of
practical as well as specialized physicians, and from the point
of view of the organization of the health service, public ad-
ministration, and cultural education.

19 (bound: 26)

(No 50, 29 Dec 57, p 1092)

Fingerland, Antonín

Pathologická anatomie specialní. 6. [cast] Pohlavní ustroji
mužské a ženské. Mléčná žláza (Special Pathological Anatomy.
Vol 6. Male and Female Sexual Organs, Lactiferous Glands; a uni-
versity textbook. 1st ed.) Authors: Antonín Fingerland, Herman
Sikl, Ferdinand Skorpil. For the students of general medicine.
Prague, SPN, 1957, pp 119-187.

- x Pathological anatomy -- university textbooks.
- x Sexual organs -- pathological anatomy -- university textbooks.
- x Lactiferous glands -- pathological anatomy -- university textbooks.

8.70

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1030)

Janele, Jiri

Detská hematologie (Hematology of Children. 1st ed. illus., bibl., indexes) Prague, SZdH, 1957, 364 p.

- x Hematology -- children -- monographic study.

The book is intended for pediatricians and university students. It deals with the investigation methods, formation of blood in children, morphology, physiology, and pathology of red and white blood cells, hemorrhagic diseases, and serology. Included are color microphotographs. Each chapter contains a detailed bibliography.

44.50 (bound: 51.50)

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 991)

Krpatova, Ludmila

Typozrakost u deti (Defects of Sight in Children. 1st ed.) Prague, Ustr. ustav zdravot. osvety, 1957, 11 p.

- x Defects of sight -- children -- popular pamphlets.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1153)

Kuhn, Jiri

Varime pro nemocne choroby zaliudecnimi. Dieta 1 a 2 (Cooking for Persons Suffering of Stomach Diseases; Diet 1 and 2. 1st ed. index) Authors: Jiri Kuhn, Jaroslava Flaismanova. Introduction by Jiri Pospisil. Karlovy Vary, Kraj. nakl., 1957, 134 p. Vol 1 of the series Karlovarska dieta (Karlovy Vary Diet).

- x Stomach diseases -- diet -- recipes.

The basis of the booklet are questions by patients at lectures and in discussions with physicians in Karlovy Vary. The first part

dealt with these questions, the second part contains recipes.
Each diet contains menus for three weeks.

6.80

(Bo 46, 17 Dec 57, p 991)

Kulikova, Ludmila

Rehabilitace (Rehabilitation; a bibliography of Czech articles and publications during the years 1945-1956) Brno, Univ. knihovna, 1957, 60 p.

x Rehabilitation (Medicine) -- bibliography.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1040)

Masek, Josef

Zasady spravne vyzivy (Principles of a Correct Diet. 2d rev. ed. illus.) Prague, SZdN, 1957, 67 p.

x Diet -- principles -- popular pamphlets.

A publication of the Central Institute of Health Education on the principles of correct diet, types and the role of individual foodstuffs, caloric and biological values, technology of preparing meals, nutrition standards, etc.

0

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1060)

Netousek, Milos

Vnitřní lékařství (Internal Medicine; a university textbook. 5th rev. ed. illus., bibl., indexes, notes) Prague, SZdN, 1957, 1087 p.

x Internal medicine -- university textbooks.

The new edition (the previous was published in 1954) contains revised parts on metabolism, diseases of glands with inner secretion, diseases of blood-forming organs, liver, gall duct, and diseases of the motor organs. Other chapters were supplemented with information on new discoveries and experiences.

84.80 (bound: 88.30)

(Bo 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1060)

Palatolalie. --

Palatolalie. Sbornik prednasek 4. celost. logopedickeho aktivu konaneho v Praze v kvetnu 1956 (Palatolalia; a Collection of Lectures Delivered to the 4th National Logopedic Meeting in Prague, May 1956) Introduction by L. Edelsberger and M. Sovak. Prague, Logopedicky ustav, 1956, 135 p.

x Palatolalia -- 4th logopedic meeting, Prague, 1956 -- documents.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1008)

Pav, Jaroslav

Dieta pri cukrovce. (Diet for Diabetes. 2d ed.) Authors: J. Pav, H. Storkova. Prague, Ustr. ustav zdravot. osvety, 1957, 51 p.

x Diabetes -- diet -- recipes.

Free

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1030)

Pavlik, Ivo

Pruduskové astma (Bronchial Asthma. 1st ed.) Prague, Ustr. ustav zdravot. osvety, 1957, 13 p.

x Bronchial asthma -- popular pamphlets.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1030)

Pavlik, Ivo

Zanety prudusek (Bronchitis. 1st ed.) Prague, Min. zdravot., 1957, 10 p. Vol 76 of the series Na pomoc prednasejicim (Aid to Lecturers).

x Bronchitis -- popular pamphlet.

Free

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 930)

Prakticka, --

Prakticka cviceni z lekarske fysiky (Practical Exercises in Medical Physics; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) For the students of the Faculty of Medicine of Comensky University in Brno. Prague, SPN, 1957, 106 p.

x Medical physics -- exercises -- university textbooks.

5.10

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 928)

Precechtel, Antonin

Streptokokova angina (Streptococous Angina. 1st ed. bibl., indexes) Prague, SZdN, 1957, 73 p. Vol 370 of the series Thomayerova sbirka prednasek a rozprav z oboru lekarskeho (Thomayer's Collection of Lectures and Studies in the Field of Medicine).

x Streptococous angina -- prevention and therapy.

Diagnosis, differential diagnosis, and pathogenesis of streptococous angina. The publication serves the efforts to improve and unify prevention and therapy of the disease.

4.70

(No 44, 10 Dec 57, pp 960-61)

Referatovy, --

Referatovy vyber z tuberkulosity a pneumologie (Bibliography on Tuberculosis and pneumology) Erich Jancik, ed. Prague, Ustav pro zdravotnickou dokumentaci, 1957, 295 p.

x Tuberculosis -- annotated bibliography.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1041)

Sbornik, --

Sbornik psychologickych praci (Collection of Psychological Studies. 1st ed.) English and Russian summaries. bibl., notes. Prague, CSAV, 1957, 300 p.

x Psychology -- collection of studies.

Ten studies by foremost Czech psychiatrists and pedopsychiatrists on the problems concerning scientific research in the field of the higher nervous system, on the experimental and laboratory methods of studying automated operations, generalization, association, and the signal functions of the cerebral cortex, special types of conditioned reflexes, nature of psychological conflicts, and on the subject and methods of pedagogical psychology, etc.

38

(No 45, 14 Dec 57, p 567)

Siki, Herman

Pathologicka anatomie specialni. 5. [cast]. Ustroji mocove (Special Pathological Anatomy. Vol 5. Urinary Organs; a university textbook. 1st ed.) For the students of general medicine. Prague, SPN, 1957, 187 p.

x Pathological anatomy -- university textbooks.

x Urinary system -- pathological anatomy -- university textbooks.

8.70

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1030)

Srankova, Jarmila

Ockovani proti tuberkulose (Vaccination Against Tuberculosis. 1st ed. bibl., graphs) Prague, Min. zdravot., 1957, 42 p. Vol 74 of the series Na pomoc prednasejicim (Aid to Lecturers).

x Tuberculosis -- vaccination -- popular pamphlet.

Free

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 930)

Stava, Zdenek

Akne vulgaris, trudovistost (Acne Vulgaris. 1st ed.) Prague, Ustr. ustav zdravot. osvedy, 1957, 11 p.

x Acne vulgaris -- popular pamphlets.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1030)

Stava, Zdenek

O kognich nemocach (Skin Diseases. 1st ed.) Prague, Ustr. ustav zdravot. osvety, 1957, 16 p. Vol 80 of the series Na pomoc prednasejicim (Aid to Lecturers).

x Skin diseases -- popular pamphlets.

Free

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1153)

Trautmann, Reinhard

Hygienu, epidemiologii a bakteriologii (Hygiene, Epidemiology, and Bacteriology; a bibliography) Authors: R. Trautmann, Vera Bednarova, O. Libal. Brno, Univ. knihovna, 1957, 98 p. No 15 of the series Vyberove seznamy (Selected Lists).

x Hygiene -- bibliography.
x Epidemiology -- bibliography.
x Bacteriology -- bibliography.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 946)

Zelenka, Václav

Všeobecná patologická fyziologie. Specialní patologická fyziologie. (a) Vitamíny (b) nervové soustavy (General Pathological Physiology. Special Pathological Physiology: (a) Vitamins, (b) Nervous Systems; a university textbook. 1st ed., illus.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 226 p.

x Pathological physiology -- university textbook.
x Vitamins -- pathological physiology -- university textbooks.
x Nervous system -- pathological physiology -- university textbooks.

11.30

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1030)

Zeman, Gejza

Dieta při srdečních chorobách (Diet for Heart Diseases. 2d rev. ed.) Prague, Ustr. ustav zdravot. osvety, 1957, 39 p.

x Heart diseases -- diet -- recipes.

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1031)

Free

Zicha, Karel

Progresivni zanet kloubu (Progressive Inflammation of Joints. 2d ed.) Authors: Karel Zicha, Eva Haladova. Prague, Ustr. ustav zdravot. osvety, 1957, 12 p.

x Joints -- progressive inflammation -- popular pamphlets.

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1153)

Free

Health

Adamec, Cenek

Zdravotnicka osveta v otazkach vyzivy (Health Education Concerning Nutrition. 1st ed. bibl.) Prague, Ustr. ustav zdravot. osvety, 1957, 61 p.

x Health education -- nutrition -- popular lectures.

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1028)

0

Bukovsky, Ladislav

Skolni hygiena pro posluchace VSP a VPS (School Hygiene for the Students of the Higher Political School and Teachers' College; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 158 p.

x School hygiene -- university textbooks.

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1029)

7.60

Czechoslovak. --

The Czechoslovak Red Cross 1952-1957. In English. illus., map. Prague, SZdN, 1957, 39 p. Also in French.

x Czechoslovak Red Cross -- propaganda pamphlet -- Engl. ed.

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1029)

0

Ganicky, Bohdan

Zdravotnicka osveta (Health Education; a textbook for health schools. 2d rev. ed. illus.) Authors: Bohdan Ganicky, Ludmila Vancurova, and others. Prague, SZdN, 1957, 151 p.

x Health education -- textbooks for health schools.

7.30

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1153)

Hanacka, --

Hanacka vesnice ocima zdravotniku. Vysledky komplexniho hygienicko-zdravotnickeho pruzkumu obce Majetin provedeneho v roce 1956 (A Hana village as Seen by a Health Expert; Results of a Complex Hygienic and Health Research of the Community of Majetin Made in 1956: a collection of reports. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., plans) Zdenek Krejsi, ed. Olomouc, KNV, 1956, 159 p. Supplement 1 of Acta Universitatis Palackianae Olomucensis, 1956.

x Majetin (Olomouc District) -- hygiene -- research.

A complex hygienic and health research performed in the village of Majetin in Olomouc District shows the close cooperation of technicians and hygiene experts with other health workers, and demonstrates the analytic method of their work necessary for determining the prerequisites for preparing plans of reconstructions in a village.

0

(No 44, 10 Dec 57, p 960)

Indikacni, --

Indikacni seznam pro lazenskou peci o zamestnance a jejich rodinne prislusniky s vyjimkou deti skolou povinnych a seznam lazenskych ustavu vydany v dohode s Ustredni radou odboru (Indication List for the Health Resort Care of Employees and Their Families with the Exception of School Children and a List of Health Resort Institutes published in Agreement with the Central Council of Trade Unions. Effective 15 October 1957) Prague, SEVT, 1957, 47 p.

x Czechoslovak health resorts -- therapy -- indication lists.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1029)

Kelis, Jaroslav

Ceskoslovensky Cerveny Kriz v boji proti alkoholismu (Czechoslovak Red Cross Fighting Alcoholism. 1st ed. bibl.) Prague, SZdN, 1957, 63 p. Vol 7 of the series Kniznice funkcionare CsCK (Library of Czechoslovak Red Cross Officers).

x Alcoholism -- struggle against alcoholism -- manuals.

The manual contains sanitary, educational, and legal information as well as practical instruction concerning the struggle against alcoholism.

Free

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1060)

Kelis, Jaroslav

Zdravotnik CsCK na brigade (Health Officers of the Czechoslovak Red Cross in Brigades) Prague, SZdN, 1957, 46 p. Vol 9 of the series Kniznice funkcionare CsCK (Library of the Czechoslovak Red Cross Officers).

x Brigades -- health care -- popular pamphlets.

x Health officers of the Czechoslovak Red Cross -- brigades.

Free

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1152)

Kozel, Jaroslav

Ekonomicke problemy ve zdravotnim inzenyrstvi (Economic Problems in Sanitary Engineering; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., notes) For the students of supplementary courses for hydraulic engineers. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 31 p.

x Sanitary engineering -- investments -- university textbooks.

3.05

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 906)

Krofta, Jiri

Zdravotni a technicka zarizeni (Health and Technical Equipment; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.) For the students of the Faculty of Economic Engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 151 p.

x Technical health equipment -- university textbooks.

10.30

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1161)

Literarni, --

Literarni reserve Ustavu pro zdravotnickou dokumentaci (Bibliographic Research of the Institute of Health Documentation, No 1601-3500) S. Svata, ed. Prague, 1957, 101 p.

x Institute of Health Documentation -- bibliography.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1040)

Macek, Zdenek

O duševní hygieny (Mental Hygiene. 1st ed. bibl.) Prague, Ustr. ustav zdravot. osvěty, 1957, 11 p. Vol 75 of the series Na pomoc přednášejícím (Aid to Lecturers).

x Mental hygiene -- popular pamphlet.

Free

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 930)

Prosek, Václav

Organisace zdravotnictví. Část 5. Posudková činnost lékařská. Nemocenské pojištění a sociální zabezpečení (Organization of Public Health. Vol 5. Medical Inspection. Health Insurance and Social Security; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed. bibl.) For medical students. Prague, SPN, 1957, 111 p.

x Public health -- organization -- university textbooks.

x Medical inspection -- university textbooks.

x Health insurance -- university textbooks.

5.10

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1153)

Sjednocena, --

Sjednocena nemocnice. Soubor referátů z mezinárodního symposia ve Varne v říjnu 1956 (Unified Hospitals; a Collection of Reports from the International Symposium in Varna, October 1956).

1st ed. illus., bibl.) Prague, SZdH, 1957, 103 p. Vol 110 of the series Zdravotnicke aktuality ministerstva zdravotnictvi (Contemporary Health Problems of the Ministry of Health).

x Hospitals -- polyclinics -- unification -- reports.

The collection includes the main reports with commentaries and conclusions which should serve as an instrument in the efforts to introduce a system of unified hospitals in Czechoslovakia.

0

(No 44, 10 Dec 57, p 961)

Srb, Vladimir

Statistika pricin smrti a statisticka klasifikace nemoci, urazu a pricin smrti v Ceskoslovensku (Statistics of the Causes of Death and Statistical Classification of Diseases, Accidents, and Causes of Death in Czechoslovakia) Authors: Vladimir Srb, Vaclav Haas. Introduction by Frantisek Fajfr. Prague, SEVT, 1957, 333 p.

x Diseases -- Czechoslovakia -- statistical classification.
 x Accidents -- Czechoslovakia -- statistical classification.
 x Death -- causes -- Czechoslovakia -- statistical classification.

38.50

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1122)

Zavadil, Jan

Cistení sídlist (Cleaning of Residential Areas. 2d ed. illus., bibl.) Prague, Prace, 1957, 142 p. Vol 2 of the series Kniznice Svazu mistního hospodářství (Series of the Federation of the Local Economy).

x Towns -- cleaning -- manuals.

A study on the cleaning of residential areas from a special point of view (construction, operation, and maintenance of sanitary installations). The part on "Irrigation Using Waste Water" has been revised (1st ed: 1956).

8.50

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, p 1113)

PharmacyKvantitativni, --

Kvantitativni analyza leziv (Quantitative Analysis of Drugs. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index) Authors: Otakar Hrdy, Antonin Jindra, Zdenek Jung, Alfred Slouf, Jaroslav Zyka. Prague, SZdN, 1957, 543 p.

x Drugs -- quantitative analysis -- methods.

The book is limited to Czechoslovak drugs (Cs. lekopia -- List of Cz. Drugs, No 2). It contains methods of quantitative analysis on a macro, semimicro, and microscopic scale. Included is a bibliography on domestic and foreign sources.

32.70 (bound: 39.70)

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1060)

Melicher, Bohuslav

Uvod do chemicke kontroly leziv. 2. dil. Zkousky totoznosti (Introduction to the Chemical Control of Drugs. Vol 2. Identification Tests; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., index) Authors: Bohuslav Melicher, Jiri Vlach. For the students of the Faculty of Pharmacy. Prague, SPN, 1957, 202 p.

x Drugs -- identification tests -- university textbooks.

10.60

(No 43, 5 Dec 57, p 937)

Technologie, --

Technologie galenik a leku. Systematika (Technology of Galenicals and Drugs: Classification; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.) Authors: Milos Melicher, M. Chalabala, J. Maly, M. Sanda, H. Zacek, V. Rusek. For the students of the Faculty of Pharmacy. Prague, SPN, 1957, 430 p.

x Galenicals -- university textbooks.

x Drugs -- technology -- university textbooks.

22.10

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1159)

8. Agriculture

Agriculture

Bures, Frantisek

Vybrane kapitoly z picninarstvi. Prednasky pro predsedy JZD a hlavni agronomy STS (Selected Chapters on Fodder Farming; Lectures for the Chairmen of Collective Farms and the Chief Engineers of the Machine-Tractor Stations; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables) For the students of the Faculty of Agriculture. Prague, SPN, 1957, 130 p.

x Fodder farming -- university textbooks.

6.50

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 930)

Domaci, --

Domaci pracovni rad JZD Prehorov (Internal Rules for Working of the Prehorov Collective Farm. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, SZN, 1957, 46 p. Vol 31 of the series Zemedelske aktuality (Contemporary Agricultural Problems).

x Collective farm in Prehorov (Sobeslav District) -- rules for working.

The manual informs the reader on the basic rights and obligations of collective farmers, on the organization of work in the sectors of plant and animal productions, and on the daily working plan. It also contains instructions on how to keep order and working discipline, how to compensate work, how to protect collective property, and has information on the safety at work, social security of collective farmers, allocation of garden plots, and on the rights, obligations, and duties of the leading collective-farm workers.

1.40

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, p 1097)

Duchon, Frantisek

Agrochemie. Uvod do studia uzite chemie v polni vyrobe (Agricultural Chemistry; Introduction to the Study of Chemistry Applied in Agricultural Production; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.,

bibl., index) For the students of the faculties of agriculture, economics, and for correspondence courses. Prague, SPN, 1957, 428 p.

x Agricultural chemistry -- university textbooks.

20.10

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1154)

Effenberger, Julius

Zemedske pojistení. Pojistení majetku jednotlivé hospodářských rolníků (Agricultural Insurance; Property Insurance of Independent Farmers. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, SZN, 1957, 150 p. Vol 15 of the series Knihovnická zemědělsce (Little Library of Farmers).

x Agricultural insurance -- manuals.

A manual informing farmers on the principles concerning the insurance of their property and its various types (domestic animals, motor vehicles, damage, etc.).

5.90

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1045)

Flek, Josef

Progresivní formy odměny za práci v JZD (Progressive Forms of Compensating Work on Collective Farms. 1st ed.) Prague, SNPL, 1957, 120 p.

x Collective farms -- compensation of work -- progressive methods.

A monographic study on the correctly selected systems of compensating work on collective farms (plant and animal production, production of feeding stuffs, compensation of executive workers, etc.).

7

(No 50, 29 Dec 57, p 1080)

Hostan, Jan -- o nem

Jan Hostan, průkopník zemědělského pokroku (Jan Hostan, the Pioneer of Agricultural Progress. illus.) Miroslav Tomas, ed. Nachod, ONV, 1957, 15 p.

x Hostan, Jan, 1869-1940, Czech teacher and advocate of the agricultural-cooperative movement -- life and work -- pamphlet.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1154)

Jedeme, --

Jedeme na chmel (Going to Harvest Hops. illus.) Prague, Ustr. ustav zdravot osvety, 1957, 6 p.

x Hops harvesting -- sanitary instructions.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1029)

K otazkam, --

K otazkam budovani a upevnovani JZD a zvyšovani zemedelske vyroby. Bibliografie nekterych dulezitych clanku z ceskych casopisu. Cervenc-rijen 1957. Sv. 108 (Problems of Developing and Strengthening Collective Farms; a Bibliography of Some Important Articles in Czech Periodicals: July - October 1957. Vol 108) Prague, St. knihovna spolecenskych ved, 1957, 27 p.

x Collective farms -- development -- periodical articles -- bibliography.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, pp 1163-64)

Kacovsky, Jan

Drubezarska technologie (Technology of Poultry Farming; a textbook for agricultural training schools. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, SZM, 1957, 166 p.

x Poultry farming -- technology -- textbooks for agricultural schools.

7.20

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1154)

Kalina, Rudolf

Chov vodni drubeze (Breeding of Water Fowl; a textbook for agricultural schools. 1st ed. illus.) Authors: Kalina, Muller, Klines. Introduction by Frantisek Burda. Prague, SZN, 1957, 227 p.

- x Ducks -- breeding -- textbook for agricultural schools.
- x Geese -- breeding -- textbook for agricultural schools.

12.40

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1031)

Kolarik, Josef

Zemedelske druzstevnictvi ve statech s lidove demokratickym zrizenim (Agricultural Cooperatives in States Having a People's Democratic System. tables) Prague, CSAZV, 1957, 33 p. No 5 of the series Prameny (Sources).

- x Agricultural production cooperatives -- people's democratic countries -- surveys.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 998)

Kosak, Vaclav

Stroje pro mechanickou sklizen brambor (Machines for Mechanical Harvesting of Potatoes; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) For the students of the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 131 p.

- x Potatoes -- harvesting -- mechanization -- university textbooks.

9.50

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1154)

Koupil, Miroslav

Stanoveni agrotechnickych lhut seti ozime psenice a zita podle Ing. J. Foltyna (Agrotechnical Determination of the Sowing Time for Winter Wheat and Rye according to Ing. J. Foltyn. 1st ed. tables) Prague, SZN, 1957, 2 p.

- x Winter wheat -- sowing -- time -- tables.
- x Rye -- sowing -- time -- tables.

2

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1154)

- 124 -

Kozek, Václav

Výkrm skotu v dokrmnách (Fattening of Cattle in Fattening Installations. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 161 p.

x Young cattle -- final fattening -- manuals.

Principles of a successful fattening of young cattle, function, composition, and preparation of feeding stuffs, and a summary of the present experience with fattening and fast fattening.

8.70

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, p 1110)

Kvetinarství, --

Kvetinarství (Flower Cultivations; a textbook for agricultural schools. 1st ed. illus., index, tables) Authors: Bohuslav Feix, Razena Fricova, Bohumil Jasa, Josef Matyas, Fratisek Petr. Introduction by Bohumil Kavka. Prague, SZB, 1957, 460 p.

x Flower cultivation -- textbook for agricultural schools.

Information of the cultivation of flowers, their types and species. The general part is devoted to the natural conditions for a successful flower growing, equipment of flower-growing enterprises, economic indices, soils, fertilizers, and all other necessary operations. The special part deals with the cultivation of individual species. Separate chapters deal with the technique of forcing, bulb and tuber plants, breeding, and seeds.

41 (bound: 48)

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1061)

Laitner, Josef

Některé stati z ekonomiky socialistického zemědělství (Some Essays on the Economic Aspects of Socialist Agriculture; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 151 p.

x Socialist agriculture -- economic aspects -- university textbooks.

6.60

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1118)

Matl, Jan

Lihnutí drubeze (Poultry Hatching. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index) Prague, SZN, 1957, 214 p.

- x Poultry -- hatching -- textbooks for agricultural schools.
- x Incubators -- poultry -- textbooks for agricultural schools.

8.20 (bound: 10.80)

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1154)

Müller, Zdeněk

Intenzivní způsoby vykrmu hrabave a vodní drubeze (Intensive Methods of Fattening Fowl and Water Fowl. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Introduction by Eduard Stanek. Prague, SZN, 1957, 75 p.

- x Poultry -- fattening -- manuals.

A manual containing practical information on feeding stuffs, feeding rations, and the fattening of chickens, geese, ducks, and turkeys.

0

(No 44, 10 Dec 57, p 961)

Myslivecký, --

Myslivecký kalendář 1958 (Hunting Almanach, 1958. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Prague, SZN, 1957, 174 p.

- x Hunting -- almanachs.

10

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1169)

Majer, Stanislav

Humus ve výrobě důležitých půdních typů (Humus in Soils Important for Agricultural Production. 1st ed. illus., bibl., notes) Prague, 1957, 205 p.

- x Humus -- study.
- x Arable land -- humus -- study.

Humus is regarded as very important for keeping the quality of soil. The monographic study shows the past results of the humus research in the most important Czechoslovak soils, especially chernozem, brown, and podzolic soils. It contains information on the total content of humus and its quality according to its chemical composition. The purpose of the study is to use humus for increasing the yields.

10.50

(No 44, 10 Dec 57, p 961)

Nemec, Jiri

Zemedske stroje a mechanizace zivocisne vyroby (Agricultural Machinery and Mechanization of Animal Production; a university textbook. 2d ed. illus., bibl.) For the students of the Faculty of the Production Economy. Prague, SPN, 1957, 197 p.

x Agricultural machinery -- university textbooks.

x Animal production -- mechanization -- university textbooks.

10

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 930)

Novakova, Eliska

Myslivost (Hunting; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.) Authors: Eliska Novakova, Miroslav Liska. Introduction by Antonin Pfeffer. For the students of the Faculty of Forestry in Brno. Prague, SPN, 1957, 283 p.

x Hunting -- university textbooks.

13.40

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1154)

Organisace, --

Organisace prace a odmenovani v JZD (Organization of Work and Its Compensation on Collective Farms; a textbook for economic groups, 2d topic, 2d year: agriculture. 1st ed.) Prague, UV KSC, 1957, 55 p.

x Collective farms -- organization of work and wages -- textbook for the party indoctrination 1957-1958.

0.95

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1002)

Organisace, --

Organisace výroby v JZD a vnitrodružstevní plánování (Organization of Production on Collective Farms and Internal Planning on Collective Farms; a textbook for economic groups, 1st topic, 2d year: agriculture. 1st ed.) Prague, UV KSC, 1957, 35 p.

x Collective farms -- organization and planning -- textbook for the party indoctrination 1957-1958.

0.60

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1002)

Pasicnyj, Andrej

Vykrm prasat. Nove poznatky z vyzkumu a praxe (Fattening of Hogs; New Experiences Made in the Research and Practice. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index) Introduction by Frantisek Svoboda. Prague, SZH, 1957, 210 p.

x Swine -- fattening -- methods.

A survey of new fattening methods for hogs based on scientific research and numerous experiments made during the recent years. Authors: A. Pasicnyj, O. Sobotkova, F. Syrinek, F. Kaplan.

10.80

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, pp 1110-11)

Pokyny, --

Pokyny o zaskolovani zamestnancu v oboru bezpecnosti prace (Instructions on the Training of Workers in the Field of the Safety at Work) Ostrava, KVV, 1957, 15 p.

x Prevention of accidents -- agriculture -- instructions.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1154)

Prebor, --

Prebor CSR ve vykonu psu sluzebnich plemen. 14-15 zari 1957, Praha (Czechoslovak Contest of Working Dogs, Prague, 14 and 15 September 1957. illus.) Prague, Ustr. kynologicky klub Svazarmu, 1957, 47 p.

x Working dogs -- efficiency -- contest -- program.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1006)

Prosek, Josef

Prirucka pro pokladnika JZD (Manual for the Collective-Farm Treasurer. 1st ed. forms) Authors: Prosek, Prouza, Vrbensky. Prague, SZN, 1957, 49 p.

x Collective farms -- treasurers -- manuals.

Organization of cash control on collective farms and cooperation of the treasurer with other functionaries. Practical examples show how to keep the cashbook, how to keep individual records, draw checks, etc.

1.75

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, p 1097)

Rukovet, --

Rukovet krmivare (Manual for Feeding Experts; a textbook for the cooperative training schools. 1st ed. illus., notes) Prague, SZN, 1957, 264 p.

x Feeding stuffs -- production basis -- organization -- textbooks for the training of cooperative workers.

6.80

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1155)

Smernice, --

Smernice pro uskladneni traktorů, zemědělských strojů a nářadí na STS, státních statcích a školních statcích zemědělských škol (Instructions on the Storage of Tractors, Agricultural Machinery, and Tools in Machine-Tractor Stations, State Farms, and Farms of the Agricultural Schools. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, SZN, 1957, 23 p.

x Tractors -- storage -- instructions.
x Agricultural machinery -- storage -- instructions.
x Agricultural tools -- storage -- instructions.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 931)

Sobek, Josef

Liska a její pestování (Hazel and Its Cultivation. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Prague, CSAV, 1957, 150 p.

x Hazel -- cultivation and species.

Characteristics and properties of the most important species of hazel, their breeding, planting, and protection against pests and diseases.

14.90

(No 50, 29 Dec 57, p 1092)

Socialni, --

Socialni zabezpečení družstevníků. Zákl. informace (Social Security of Collective Farmers; Basic Information) Prague, St. úrad soc. zabezpečení, 1957, 4 p.

x Collective farmers -- social insurance.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 907)

Současné, --

Současné problémy rozvoje JZD v Ostravském kraji. Zapis z aktivu předsedu JZD Ostravského kraje v Opavě (Present-Day Problems Concerning the Development of Collective Farms in Ostrava Region; Minutes from a Meeting of the Collective-Farm Chairmen of Ostrava Region in Opava) Ostrava, KHV, 1957, 42 p.

x Collective farms (Ostrava, region) -- development -- pamphlet.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1000)

Stanbers, Jaroslav

Nase teplomilné zeleniny (Our Thermophilic Vegetables. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, SZM, 1957, 106 p. Vol 16 of the series Knihovnicka zemědelce (Little Farmers' Library).

x Thermophilic vegetables -- cultivation -- manuals.

Detailed instructions on the field and garden growing of the plants of the Solanaceae family (tomatoes, bonet pepper, solanum), and the Cucurbitaceae family (cucumber, melon, corn (?), pumpkin).

3.30

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1061)

Stampach, Svatopluk

Jakost zeleniny (Quality of Vegetables. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, notes) Authors: Jaroslav Stampach and others: Egon Sucharda, Eva Jicinaka, Karel Horalek, Bohumil Stary, Antonin Blecha. Introduction by Ladislav Erabec. Prague, SZN, 1957, 399 p.

x Vegetables -- properties, significance, processing -- manuals.

The book is intended mainly for the workers in the bulk-buying organizations and the fruit and vegetable trade. It points some ways how to increase vegetable consumption in Czechoslovakia and how to improve the technical level of bulk buying and the vegetable trade. It describes characteristics and properties of individual species and types of vegetables, some of them little known, analyses the causes of low quality and quantity, and offers instructions on the protection against diseases and pests, it contains information on the canning industry and its requirements concerning the quality of vegetables and information on the organization of deliveries of vegetables to the processing plants.

39.50 (bound: 46.50)

(No 44, 10 Dec 57, p 962)

Tabak, Herman

Smluvni vztahy mezi STS a JZD (Contracts Between Machine-Tractor Stations and Collective Farms. 1st ed. illus.) Authors: Herman Tabak, Jiri Skoda, Jan Mach. Prague, SZN, 1957, 199 p.

x Machine-tractor stations -- collective farms -- contracts.

Principles of a model contract between machine-tractor stations and collective farms, methods of controlling and evaluating the work of machine-tractor stations. Included are examples of actual contracts and appropriate regulations.

5.90

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1046)

Vasa, Frantisek

Mechanisace a lna (Mechanization of Flax Cultivation. 2d ed. ed. illus., bibl.) Authors: Frantisek Vasa, Jaroslav Mazac. Prague, SZN, 1957, 208 p.

x Flax -- agricultural technology -- mechanization.

The introduction contains flax cultivation techniques. The main part of the book describes types of flax-breaking machines, combines, and other machinery, their maintenance and repair.

9.30

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1062)

Vedecke, --

Vedecke prace Vyzkumneho ustavu zemedelsko-lesnickych melioraci CSAZV v Praze. [Sbornik 1. sv.] (Scientific Studies of the Research Institute of Land Reclamation in Agriculture and Forestry of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Prague. Vol 1. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., maps) Oskar Malis, ed. Prague, SZN, 1957, 322 p.

x Research Institute of Land Reclamation in Agriculture and Forestry, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague -- collection of studies.

x Land reclamation in agriculture and forestry -- collection of studies.

The volume contains 10 studies dealing with the effect of agriculture on water erosion, utilization of forest clearings contaminated by weeds, cultivation of old forest clearings, water conditions in Beskydy, hydrological measurements in forests, peat bogs in the Veseli area, effect of peat composts on the yield in meadows, phytocenobio studies in meadow farming, composition of the Beskydy forests. The introductory essay by O. Malis deals with the activities and organization of the Institute. Authors: B. Maran, O. Malis, L. Lhotsky, V. Zeleny, V. Pasak, J. Perda, M. Strupl, A. Kropacova, A. Jancik.

32.50

(No 49, 27 Dec 57, p 1076)

Vedecke, --

Vedecke prace Vyzkumneho ustavu krmivarskeho CSAZV v Brne.
[Sbornik 2. sv.] (Scientific Studies of the Feeding Research In-
stitute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences in
Brno. Vol 2, 1st ed. English, German, and Russian summaries.
illus., bibl., notes) Frantisek Klimes, ed. Introduction by
Jaroslav Herzig. Prague, SZM, 1957, 251 p.

- x Feeding Research Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Agri-
cultural Sciences, Brno -- collection of studies.
- x Feeding stuffs -- collection of studies.

Scientific studies on the fattening of hogs in the Branky
station, the application of the hydrolyzate of the skin collagen
in hog fattening, the effect of food on the white-blood picture
in mammals, the effect of imported German swines on the fertility
of the white swine in Czechoslovakia, determination of carotene
in feeding stuffs and vegetables, cultivation of pumpkins for
feeding purposes, significance of annual fertilization of meadows
with mineral fertilizers, on the prototype of the hay harvester
2-SZ-210. Included is a list of studies by the workers of the
Institute: Z. Munk, J. Dusek, M. Prokešova, B. Navratil,
I. Klimes, M. Wagner, J. Demela, A. Jurecka, B. Verosta.

27

(No 49, 27 Dec 57, p 1076)

Velebil, Miloslav

Mechanisace zivocisne vyroby (Mechanization of Animal Produc-
tion. 2d ed. illus., bibl., index) Introduction by Josef Blazek.
Prague, SZM, 1957, 512 p.

- x Animal production -- mechanization -- manuals.

A manual, containing numerous illustrations, diagrams, and
tables, offering information and practical instruction on ensilag-
ing machinery, equipment of stables, preparation of feeding stuffs
and fertilizers, poultry farming, etc.

25 (bound: 29.40)

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1062)

Vice, --

Vice nez polovina pudy v socialistickem sektoru. Rolnici vstupte do JZD i Vy (More Than Fifty Percent of Land in the Socialist Sector; Farmers, You Too, Enter Collective Farms) Prague, Orbis, 1957, 7 p.

x Collective farms -- propaganda leaflets.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1001)

Vodak, Ales

Polni plevela a jejich hubeni. 2. dil. Cast specialni (Field Weeds and Their Extermination. Vol 2. Special Part; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., index) For the students of the faculties of agriculture and economics. Prague, SPN, 1957, 242 p.

x Weeds -- extermination -- university textbooks.

11.50

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 931)

Vysledky, --

Vysledky rozvoje narodniho hospodarstvi a ukoly v boji za vyssi efektivnost zemelske vyroby (Results of the Economic Development and the Tasks in the Struggle for a Substantial Increase of Efficiency in Agriculture; a textbook for the economic groups. 2d subject, 1st year, agriculture. 1st ed.) Prague, UV KSC, 1957, 45 p.

x Agricultural production -- efficiency -- textbooks for the Party Indoctrination Year, 1957-58.

0.80

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1124)

Vzorove, --

Vzorove vykonove normy pro praci v JZD. Cast A. Vzorove normy pro rostlinnou vyrobu v JZD (Model Efficiency Standards for the Work on Collective Farms; Part A: Model Standards for Plant

Production on Collective Farms. 4th ed.) Introduction by J. Kouba. Prague, SZN, 1957, 101 p.

x Collective farms -- plant production -- efficiency standards.

The pamphlet contains a list of model and efficiency standards indicating the class of work, unit of measurement, the scope of model standards, piece wage schedules in terms of work units per 1 ha (100 q, m³, hl, etc.) for all types of agricultural plants.

0

(No 45, 14 Dec 57, p 965)

Zahradnický, --

Zahradnický kalendář 1958 (Gardener's Almanach, 1958, 1st ed.) Jaromír Hájek, ed. Prague, SZN, 1957, 220 p.

x Gardener's almanachs.

5.30

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1170)

Zaklady, --

Zaklady rostlinné výroby (Principles of Plant Production; textbook for the cooperative training schools. 4th ed. illus.) Prague, SZN, 1957, 279 p.

- x Plant production -- textbook for the cooperative training schools.
- x Grass-field system -- seeding plans -- textbook.
- x Fertilizers -- textbook.

9 (bound: 11.60)

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1032)

Zaklady, --

Zaklady živočišné výroby (Principles of Animal Production; a textbook for the cooperative training schools. 4th ed. illus., tables) Prague, SZN, 1957, 265 p.

- x Animal production -- textbooks for the training of cooperative workers.
- x Domestic animals -- anatomy and physiology.

- x Feeding stuffs.
- x Cattle -- breeding.
- x Horses -- breeding.
- x Poultry -- breeding.

9.40 (bound: 12)

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1155)

Zasady, --

Zasady odmenovani prace v JZD (Principles Concerning the Compensation for Work on Collective Farms. 2d ed.) Prague, SZN, 1957, 85 p.

- x Collective farms -- compensation of work.
- x Wages -- collective farms -- principles.

Main principles for a correct compensation, efficiency standards, classes, and piece-work schedules for various types of work on collective farms. The last chapters deal with the compensation paid to the leading functionaries and workers on collective farms and to persons who are not members of collective farms.

0

(No 45, 14 Dec 57, p 965)

Zasobovani, --

Zasobovani zemedelskych a lesnich zavodu roku 1958 (Supplies for Agricultural and Forestry Enterprises in 1958. illus.) Prague, Svezemoc, 1957, 77 p.

- x Agriculture -- agricultural enterprises -- supplies.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1001)

Zavodni, --

Zavodni vysledky postovnich halabu v roce 1957. Kraj Ostrava (Results in the Contest of Homing Pigeons, 1957; Ostrava Region) Introduction by Vlastislav Rajnoch. Ostrava, Svazarm, 1957, 55 p.

- x Homing pigeons -- regional contests -- results.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1128)

Zelinerstvi

Zelinerstvi (Vegetable Farming; a textbook for agricultural schools of gardening. 1st ed. illus., index) Authors: Karel Lill, Viktor Braun, Anna Horynova, Frantisek Landovsky. Introduction by Jaroslav Skaloud. Prague, SZN, 1957, 399 p.

x Vegetable farming -- textbook for agricultural schools.

Detailed information on vegetable farming. The first part deals with soil, irrigation, nutrition, and fertilization of plants, hotbeds, seeding, preparation of fields, cultivation, harvesting, and forcing. The second part describes the cultivation of individual vegetables and their breeding.

21.50 (bound: 25)

(No 44, 10 Dec 57, p 962)

Zemedelsky. --

Zemedelsky kalendár 1958 (Agricultural Almanach, 1958. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, SZN, 1957, 105 p. Some articles translated from foreign languages.

x Agriculture -- almanachs.

6.50

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1170)

Zkusenosti. --

Zkusenosti ze zemedelske propagace (Experience with the Propaganda in Agriculture. 1st ed. illus.) Introduction by Vladimir Skarda. Prague, SZN, 1957, 127 p. Vol 30 of the series Zemedelske aktuality (Agricultural Contemporary Problems).

x Agriculture -- propaganda -- collection of studies.

A collection of studies on the most efficient methods, forms, and means of agricultural propaganda (mass political work, propaganda groups, village newspapers, competitions, literature) based on experiences acquired in various parts of the republic.

3.70

(No 44, 10 Dec 57, p 951)

Zlamal, Antonin

Zdravotni péce o venkovské zemědělské obyvatelstvo (Health Care of the Country Agricultural Population. 1st ed.) Authors: A. Zlamal, and others. Prague, SZdN, 1957, 91 p.

- x Farmers -- health care -- methods.
- x Agricultural accidents -- prevention.

Experiences collected mainly in the Kromeriz area; health care in an agricultural district with a high level of socialization. Health and hygienic care, prevention of accidents in agriculture, working methods of area nurses in villages, problems of epidemiology, education, social and health insurance of collective farmers, etc.

4.90

(No 50, 29 Dec 57, p 1092)

ForestryEkonomika, --

Ekonomika práce v lese (Economic Aspects of Work in Forests. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl.) Kveton Cermak and Jan Jindra, ed. Prague, SZdN, 1957, 211 p. Vol 26 of the series Lesnická knihovna. Velka r. (Forest Library. Large Series).

- x Forestry -- economic aspects of work.

The purpose of the book is to furnish more information on forest economy with the emphasis on the application of advanced technology and organization in order to increase the efficiency of the work in forests. The book contains five parts: 1. basic information on work (productivity, hygiene); 2. specific production characteristics in forestry; 3. present results in economic and organizational work; 4. principles of the management in forestry.

13.50

(No 44, 10 Dec 57, p 950)

Ochrana, --

Ochrana lesa proti skodam zveri (Protection of Forests Against Damages by Game Animals. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.) Authors: Josef Kessl, Bohuslav Fanta, Stanislav Hamus, Josef Melichar, Miloslav Ribal. Introduction by Jan Pencik. Prague, SZN, 1957, 202 p. Vol 72 of the series Lesnicka knihovna. Mala r. (Forest Library, Small Series).

x Forests -- protection against game animals -- methods.

Mutual relationship of the forest, animals, and human society from the point of view of dialectic organization of the creative nature where every component has its proper place and justification.

10.60

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 991)

Pelisek, Josef

Lesnicka pedoznalstvi (Forest Pedology; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index) Prague, SZN, 1957, 486 p.

x Forest pedology -- university textbook.

A textbook on the basic knowledge of forest soils. Information on the soil-forming factors, dispersion system, the role of edaphon, humus, analysis of the structure, temperature, and moisture conditions in forest soils, chemical properties, reactions and soil-improvement operations. The second part is devoted to a detailed soil typology including color illustrations of the principal forest soil types in Czechoslovakia.

42 (bound: 45.50)

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1061)

Veterinary service

Antalovsky, Augustin

Zaklady veterinarni obvazove techniky (Basis of the Veterinary Bandage Technique. 1st ed. illus., index) Introduction by Vladimir Chladek. Prague, SZN, 1957, 174 p.

x Veterinary medicine -- bandage technique -- manuals.

A systematic instruction on the bandage technique for various kinds of domestic animals including many illustrations.

11

(No 49, 27 Dec 57, p 1076)

Cermak, Oldrich

Prehled nejdulezitejsich chorob hospodarskych zvirat se zaklady vseobecne pathologicke fysiologie, pathologicke anatomie a mikrobiologie. (List of the Most Important Diseases of Domestic Animals Including the Principles of General Pathological Physiology, Pathological Anatomy, and Microbiology; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.) For the Faculty of Zootechny. Prague, SPM, 1957, 177 p.

x Domestic animals -- diseases -- university textbooks.

6.70

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1031)

Fisar, Miloslav

Znama vec se potvrdila. O tuberkulose skotu na nachodskem okrese (A Well Known Fact Has Been Proved; Tuberculoses of Cattle in Nachod District. illus.) Nachod, ONV, 1957, 15 p.

x Cattle -- tuberculosis -- pamphlets.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1031)

Lebduška, Jaroslav

Veterinarni farmakologie, receptura a toxikologie leziv. Díl 1 (Veterinary Pharmacology, Prescriptions, and Toxicology of Drugs. Vol 1. 4th rev. ed.; a university textbook) For the students of the Faculty of Veterinary Medicine in Brno and Kosice. Prague, SPM, 1957, 216 p.

x Veterinary pharmacology -- university textbooks.

x Drugs -- veterinary medicine -- prescriptions and toxicology -- university textbooks.

17.65

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1032)

Sikula, Jaromir

Botanika veterinarni (Veterinary Botany; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) For the students of the Faculty of Veterinary Medicine. Prague, SPN, 1957, 242 p.

x Veterinary medicine -- university textbooks.

11.40

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1152)

Sikula, Jaromir

Navod k praktickym cvicenim z veterinarni botaniky (Instruction on Practical Exercises on Veterinary Botany; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 136 p.

x Veterinary botany -- exercises -- university textbooks.

10.50

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1028)

Svoboda, Oldrich

Verejne veterinarni (Public Veterinary Medicine; a university textbook. 1st ed.) Introduction by K. Hais. For the students of the Faculty of Veterinary Medicine. Prague, SPN, 1957, 607 p.

x Public veterinary medicine -- university textbooks.

29.30

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 931)

Svoboda, Oldrich

Soudni veterinarni. Specialni cast (Forensic Veterinary Medicine. Special Part; a university textbook. 2d reprint of the 1st ed.) For the students of the Faculty of Veterinary Medicine. Prague, SPN, 1957, 67 p.

x Forensic veterinary medicine -- university textbooks.

3.25

(No 42, 3 Dec 57, p 931)

8. Technology

General

Barton, Karel

Metody zkouseni korosi odolnosti materialu (Methods of Testing the Corrosion Resistance of Materials. 1st ed. illus.) Authors: Karel Barton, Karel Surcek. Introduction by R. Kopec. For technicians and materials' controllers in the project enterprises of the machinery, chemical, and metallurgical industries, and for workers in research institutes. Prague, SNTL, 1958, 289 p.

x Corrosion -- materials -- resistance -- testing methods.

Theory and practice of the corrosion testing, the most recent methods, preparation of samples, and laboratory tests simulating production conditions. The conclusion contains definitions of basic concepts.

18.40

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1063)

Belovsky, Vladimir

Mechanicka technologie. Dil 1 (Mechanical Technology. Vol 1; a textbook. 2d ed. illus.) For schools of mechanical engineering, electrical engineering, power industry, and transportation. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 394 p.

x Mechanical technology -- textbook for industrial schools.

17.30

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 936)

Belovsky, Vladimir

Mechanicka technologie. Dil 4 (Mechanical Technology. Vol 4; a textbook. 2d ed. illus., bibl., notes) For the 4-year schools of mechanical engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 293 p.

x Mechanical technology -- textbook for industrial schools.

13.30

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 936)

Darky, --

Darky pro vsechny (Gifts for All. illus.) Authors: Jozka Tenczova-Kalousova, ed. Prague, Vytbor es. zen ve spolupraci s Textilni tvorbou, 1957, 38 p. No 5, Series 1957 of Prirucky casopisu Zena a moda (Manuals of the Magazine "Woman and Fashions").

- x Knitting -- manuals.
- x Knitted boleros.
- x Knitted jackets.
- x Knitted sweaters.

6

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1160)

Dasek, Vladimir

Energetika. (Power Industry; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.) For the students of the Faculty of General Economics, Finance and Credit. Prague, SPK, 1957, 86 p.

- x Power industry -- university textbooks.
- x Electric power industry -- university textbooks.
- x Gas industry -- university textbooks.

3.80

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 939)

Dvorak, Jan

Nová technika v pletarském průmyslu (New Technology in the Knitting Industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) For the knitting industry, designers, and textile industrial schools. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 151 p.

- x Knitting industry -- surveys.

Basic information on the newest types of knitting machinery in Czechoslovakia and abroad, in international fairs, and in developmental plants.

7.20

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1064)

Eichler, Jaroslav

Zkušební metody mechaniky zemin (Testing Methods for the Mechanics of Earth Materials; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed. illus., bibl.) For the students of the faculties of building and construction and architecture and building. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 130 p.

x Mechanics of earth materials -- testing methods -- university textbooks.

7.80

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1160)

Gela, Antonín

Brno 1957 -- služby navstevníků 3. vystavy cs. strojírenství (Brno 1957; Services to the Visitors of the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering. illus.) Brno, Park kult. a oddechu měst n. výboru, 1957, 35 p.

x Brno -- information pamphlets.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, pp 1168-69)

Hanza, Premysl

Předběžné směry pro navrhování čistíren městských odpadních vod (Preliminary Instructions Concerning the Design of Purification Plants for City Waste Water; a university textbook. 1st ed.) Authors: Premysl Hanza, Jaroslav Jíma. For the students of hydraulic engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 29 p.

x Waste water purification plants -- design -- instructions -- university textbooks.

1.95

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1036)

Hasek, Otakar

Technická mechanika tuhých těles (Technical Mechanics of Solids; a university textbook. 4th rev. ed. illus., bibl., tables) For the students of the Faculty of Electrical Engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 298 p.

x Technical mechanics -- solids -- university textbooks.

23.70

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1155)

Jak, --

Jak spravne zachazet se zelatinovymi valci (Correct Handling of Gelatine Cylinders. illus.) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 27 p.

x Gelatine cylinders -- information pamphlets.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1036)

Jecminek, Josef

Technicka mechanika. Dil 2. Dynamika tuhych teles (Technical Mechanics. Vol 2. Dynamics of Solids. 5th rev. ed. illus., notes) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 170 p.

x Technical mechanics -- manuals.
x Solids -- dynamics -- manuals.

Principles of the dynamics of solids including many problems with regard to the needs of vocational schools as well as the technological practice.

12.70

(No 50, 29 Dec 57, p 1093)

Jecminek, Josef

Technicka mechanika. Dil 3. Pruznost a pevnost (Technological Mechanics. Vol 3. Elasticity and Strength. 5th rev. ed. illus.) For technicians in the machinery industry and a textbook for industrial schools of mechanical engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 382 p.

x Technological mechanics -- manuals.
x Elasticity -- manuals.
x Strength (mechanics) -- manuals.

An introduction to the study of elasticity and strength, including many solved problems. Content: Principles; Simple tension; Simple pressure; Strength in simple shearing; Simple bending;

Strength in simple twisting; Strutted bend; Strength in a composite stress.

24.40

(No 49, 27 Dec 57, p 1077)

Knez, Vaclav

Syry a priprava syrovych jidel (Cheeses and Preparation of Meals Containing Cheese. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 130 p.

- x Cheeses -- manufacture -- manuals.
- x Cheese -- preparation of meals -- recipes.

Role of cheese in food, manufacture and treatment of cheese. Recipes for cheese meals.

5.90

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 993)

Kovove, --

Kovove spotrební zboží a technologie jeho výroby (Consumer Hardware and Its Production Technology; bibliography, October 1957) Prague, Kovotechna, 1957, 148 p.

- x Metal products -- technology -- bibliography.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1039)

Kovove, --

Kovove spotrební zboží a technologie jeho výroby (Consumer Hardware and Its Production Technology; a bibliography, November 1957) Prague, Kovotechna, 1957, 149 p.

- x Hardware -- technology -- periodical articles -- bibliography.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1164)

Kraemer, Emil

Technické kreslení pro jedenáctý postupný ročník všeobecné vzdělávacích škol (Technical Drawing for the 11th Grade of the Schools of General Education. 1st ed. illus., notes) Authors: Emil Kraemer, Josef Kochman. Prague, SPN, 1957, 74 p.

x Technical drawing -- textbook for the schools of general education, 11th grade.

2.15 (bound: 3.75)

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 933)

Krása, --

Krása a zdraví. Módní sborník účesu. Katalog pro holice a kaderníky (Beauty and Health, Hairdo Fashions; a Catalog for Hairdressers and Barbers. illus.) Prague, Tisk., ediční a prop. služba min. mist. hosp., 1957, 48 p.

x Hairdo -- catalogs.

25

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1160)

Kulhanek, Jaroslav

Technika barevného snímku (Technique of the Color Photography. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, Orbis, 1957, 55 p.

x Color photography -- technique -- manuals.

The difference between the color and black-and-white photography, practical advice and principles of the color-photography technique.

15

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, p 1112)

Kunstatsky, Jiri

Hydraulika a základy hydrologie. Hydraulika a hydrotechnika pro studium dopravních a zvláště inženýrských staveb. 1. část (Hydraulics and Principles of Hydrology; Hydraulics and Hydrotechnology for the Study of Transportation Construction and Special Engineering Construction; a university textbook. Vol 1. 2d ed.

illus., bibl.) For the students of the Faculty of Building and Construction. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 114 p.

- x Hydraulics -- university textbooks.
- x Hydrology -- university textbooks.

9.90

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 933)

Kutal, Arnost

Problémy čistoty vod v CSR a platné předpisy (Problems of the Purity of Water in Czechoslovakia and Valid Regulations; a university textbook. 1st ed.) For the students in the field of hydraulic engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 34 p.

- x Water -- purity -- Czechoslovakia -- university textbooks.

1.65

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1161)

Loukotova, Ludmila

Matka o zboží pro dálkové a externí studium. 2. díl. Pozitiviny (Textbook on Merchandise for Correspondence Courses. Vol 2. Food; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.) For the students of the Faculty of Domestic and Foreign Trade. Prague, SPN, 1957, 209 p.

- x Food -- properties -- university textbooks.

9.40

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1035)

Mechanicka, --

Mechanicka technologie. 1. [díl] (Mechanical Technology. Vol 1; a textbook for agricultural schools of mechanization. 1st ed. illus.) Authors: S. Pilarik, N. Samak, L. Galik, O. Brhlik. Introduction by Z. Hradil. Prague, SZR, 1957, 238 p.

- x Mechanical technology -- textbook for agricultural schools.

9.30 (bound: 11.90)

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 935)

Mlcoch, Lubomir

Dilenske mereni (Workshop Measurement; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) For the students of the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 199 p.

x Workshop measurement -- university textbooks.

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1158)

16.70

MPSt, --

MPSt - 1. Cenik Pristroje foto-kino, opticko-laboratorni, geodeticke a mikroskopy. St. velkoobchodni ceny (Ministry of the Precision-Machinery Industry. 1. Price List of Photographic, Motion-picture, Laboratory-optical, Geodetic, and Microscopic Apparatus; State Wholesale Prices. Effective for Deliveries after 1 Jan 1958) Prague, Min. presneho strojir, 1957, 119 p.

- x Photographic apparatus -- wholesale price lists.
- x Optical apparatus -- wholesale price lists.
- x Geodetic apparatus -- wholesale price lists.
- x Microscopes -- wholesale price lists.

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 999)

0

Muller, Jindrich

Uprava svrskovych chromitych usni (Processing of Upper Chrome Leather. 1st ed. illus.) Authors: Jindrich Muller, Vladimir Pektor, Miroslav Tomisek. For the factory training schools, tanneries, and shoe factories. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 129 p. Vol 7 of the series Rada kozedelné literatury. Technicka minima kozedelného prumyslu (Series of Literature on Leather. Technical Minima of the Leather Industry).

x Upper chrome leather -- processing -- manuals.

Definition of various types of upper leather, technology of their manufacture, materials used in their processing, machinery, organization of work and the working site, and safety installations. Included are tables and photographs.

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, p 1112)

3.10

Novinky. --

Novinky v technické literatuře. 2. čtvrtletí 1957 (New Publications on Technology. 2d quarter of 1957) Prague, Kniha, 1957, 19 p.

x Technology -- bibliography -- bookseller's catalog.

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 944)

0

Ohlas. --

Ohlas činnosti Národního technického muzea za první pololetí 1957 (Activities of the National Technical Museum During the First Half of 1957) Prague, Národní techn. muzeum, 1957, 5 p.

x National Technical Museum, Prague -- activities.

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 914)

0

Pekarské. --

Pekarské stroje a pece. Dodatek ke knize Pekárství. Příručka pro učňovské školy (Machinery and Ovens for Bakeries: a Supplement to the Book "Bakeries;" a Manual for Apprentice Schools. 1st ed. illus.) Josef Spousta, ed. Introduction by Karel Fufek. Prague, Svezomoc, 1957, 111 p.

x Bakery machinery -- designs.
x Bakery ovens -- designs.

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1159)

0

Pospisil, Antonín

Technické kreslení -- deskriptivní geometrie (Technical Drawing: Descriptive Geometry; a textbook for the 2d grade of the industrial schools of building.) Authors: Antonín Pospisil, Miroslav Mensík. Prague, SPN, 1957, 205 p.

x Technical drawing -- textbook for industrial schools, 2d grade.

x Descriptive geometry -- textbook for industrial schools,
2d grade.

8.30

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1156)

Prager, Prokop

Bezpecnost plynovych zarizeni (Safety in Gas Installations;
Manufacture, Distribution, and Use of Heating Gases. 1st ed.
illus.) Introduction by O. Kral. Prague, Prace, 1957, 143 p.
Vol 61 of the series Kniznice ochrany a bezpecnosti prace (Series
on Protection and Safety at Work).

x Heating gases -- manufacture and use -- accident prevention.

Principles of protecting health and of the safety of workers
in the manufacture and use of gases in factories.

7.70

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1063)

Rames, Jaroslav

Ochranné natery (Protective Coatings. 2d rev. ed. illus.,
bibl., index) Authors: Jaroslav Rames, Otakar Vanicek. Prague,
SNTL, 1957, 200 p.

x Protective coatings -- manuals.

Information on protective coatings and their application. Raw
materials used in their production, types of protective coatings,
description of their manufacture and drying. Various painting
techniques, undercoats, and special coatings. The last chapter is
devoted to safety measures for workers. The 2d edition has been
enlarged by a list of Czechoslovak standards and technological re-
quirements for protective coatings and similar substances.

10

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, p 1112)

Reisl, Jaroslav

Vyroba drevovlaknitych desek. Prakticka technologie (Manu-
facture of Wood-fiber Boards; Practical Technology. 1st ed. illus.,
bibl.) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 142 p.

x Wood-fiber boards -- manufacture -- manuals.

Technology of the production process from the preparation of raw materials, fiber making, and condensation to the processing of raw materials, pressing, and finishing operations. Included are instructions on the use of the boards.

7.20

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1064)

Reidla, Frantisek

Isolacni hmoty pro chladici techniku (Insulation Materials for Refrigeration Technology; Situation Beginning 1957. English, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.) Prague, Vyzkum. ustav stroju chladicich potravinarskych, 1957, 59 p.

x Insulation materials -- refrigeration technology.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 934)

Riha, Jan

Technicke kresleni pro 1. rocnik povolani 6/1 sednik-omitar (Technical Drawing for the 1st Year of the Occupation 6/1: Brick-layer-Plasterer. 2d ed. illus., tables) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 34 p.

x Technical drawing -- textbook for the workers' training schools.

3.30

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 933)

Ryska, Zdenek

Priklady navedu ke cvicenim laboratornim a vypoctovym z elektrotepelné techniky a technickych mereni. Ses. 1 (Examples of Laboratory and Mathematical Exercises on Thermoelectric Technology and Measurements. Vol 1; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.) Authors: Zdenek Ryska, Vlastimil Kalasek. For the students of the Faculty of Electrical Engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 140 p.

x Thermoelectric technology -- exercises -- university textbooks.

x Technical measurements -- exercises -- university textbooks.

9.30

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1033)

Sbornik, --

Sbornik prednasek pracovníků Vyzkumného ústavu tepelné techniky (Collection of Lectures by the Workers of the Research Institute of Heat Technology. 1st ed. English, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 164 p.

- x Rotors -- electric balancing -- reports.
- x Piston rings -- surface finishing -- reports.
- x Axial compressors -- design and use -- reports.
- x Founding -- mathematical statistics -- methods.

Electric balancing of rotors, theory of linear circuits for the filtration of pulse noises, surface finishing of piston rings, axial compressors, their design and use, and mathematical statistics and its application in foundries.

0

(No 45, 14 Dec 57, p 976)

Schwanner, Pavel

Priručka pro barvení vlny a polovlny (Manual for the Dyers of Wool and Semiwool. 1st ed. illus.) Authors: Pavel Schwanner, Ivo Kubicek. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 223 p.

- x Wool -- dyeing -- manuals.
- x Semiwool -- dyeing -- manuals.

Physical, chemical and dyeing properties of wool, its washing, carbonization, bleaching, fulling, and other treatment.

16.10

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1064)

Sijeme, --

Sijeme, pleteme detem (Sewing and Knitting for Children. illus.) Jozka Tenczova-Kalousova, ed. Prague, Vybor cs. žen, 1957, 36 p.

- x Knitting -- manuals.
- x Clothing for children -- patterns.

6

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 938)

Skopek, Jaroslav

Pokyny k bezpečné práci pro zaměstnance ve sklárském průmyslu (Instructions Concerning Safety at Work for Workers in the Glass Industry. 1st ed. illus.) Introduction by Jaroslav Joch. Prague, Prace, 1957, 53 p. Vol 65 of the series Knihnice ochrany a bezpečnosti práce (Series on the Protection and Safety at Work).

x Glass industry -- prevention of accidents -- manuals.

Notes to the Cabinet Ordinance No 2411 of 5 Oct 1956, serving as a manual for functionaries and workers in the glass industry in all factories and all types of current machinery and installations.

3.20

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, p 1112)

Tomecek, Evzen

Mechanická technologie. Díl 2 (Mechanical Technology. Vol 2; a textbook. 2d ed. illus., bibl.) For schools of mechanical engineering, electrical engineering, power industry, metallurgy, and transportation. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 331 p.

x Mechanical technology -- textbook for industrial schools.

15

(No 43, 5 Dec 57, p 937)

Tomisek, Miroslav

Vady kůže a usní (Defects of Skins and Hides. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Introduction by Rudolf Exner. For workers in tanneries. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 198 p.

x Rawhides -- defects.

x Hides -- defects.

Specific properties and defects in rawhides and skins. Individual chapters describe defects originating during the life and slaughtering of animals, and during the treatment of hides (preservation, storage, in tanneries, etc.).

14.90

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1064)

Transaction, --

Transaction of the First Prague Conference on Information Theory, Statistical Decision Functions, Random Processes Held at Liblice Near Prague from 28 to 30 November 1956. 1st ed. English, French, and German texts. illus., bibl. Introduction by A. Spacek. Prague, CSAV, 1957, 354 p. Vol 16 of the series Prace Cs. akademie ved. Sekce technicka -- Studie a prameny (Transactions of the Cz. Academy of Sciences. Department of Technology. Studies and Sources).

- x Information -- theory -- conference in Liblice, 1956 -- collection of studies -- foreign-language edition.
- x Statistics -- decision functions.

The collection contains full texts or excerpts of scientific studies on the problems of the information theory, statistical decision functions, and random processes. Authors: D. Blackwell, B. V. Gnedenko, H. Hansson, C. Rajski, L. Prouza, M. Driml, A. Spacek, O. Hans, J. Medom, A. Perez, M. Ullrich, L. Votavova, K. Winkelbauen.

34

(No 50, 29 Dec 57, p 1093)

Ulehlova-Tilschova, Marie

Varine ucelne pro zdrave i nemocne (Good Cooking for Healthy and Sick Persons. 4th ed. illus., bibl., index, notes) Prague, SZaR, 1957, 446 p.

- x Cooking -- recipes.
- x Diet -- recipes.

A book written by many specialists dealing with the principles of a correct diet including a list of the main types of food and food products with data on their properties, composition, and use. The central part of the book contains recipes including some old Czech, Slovak, and Soviet dishes. The following chapters offer principles on the preparation of menus, children's diet, diet for sick persons according to the type of disease, and the economic aspects of individual meals.

24 (bound: 31)

(No 50, 29 Dec 57, p 1094)

Verzeichnis, --

Verzeichnis Tschechischer Fachbücher und Zeitschriften 1953-1956 (List of Czech Professional Books and Periodicals, 1953-1956. In German) Prague, Verlag technischer Literatur, 1957, 165 p.

x Technology -- bibliography -- publisher's lists -- German ed.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1167)

Volin, Miloslav

Fotografické praktikum (Exercises in Photography; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed. illus., bibl.) For the students of teachers' colleges. Prague, SPN, 1957, 24 p.

x Photography -- exercises -- university textbooks.

13.70

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1160)

Vytapení, --

Vytapení -- sušení (Heating; Drying: a Collection of Studies of the Czechoslovak Scientific and Technical Society for Sanitary Technology and Air Technology at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., notes, tables) Introduction by J. Pulkrabek. Prague, CSAV, 1957, 205 p.

- x Czechoslovak Scientific and Technical Society for Sanitary Technology and Air Technology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences -- collection of studies.
- x Heating -- collection of studies.
- x Drying -- collection of studies.

Content: J. Cibulka: Measurement of convective heat in electric radiators having rotary reflectors; F. Mrlik: Aeration of building materials and structures; B. Pokorný: Theoretical analysis and experimental study on the communication of heat in heating bodies in a heated room; A. Polansky: Problems of heat accumulation in outer walls; V. Enekl, J. Chrastina, A. Jerábek: Drying plant for the "Uvutan" unwoven textile; M. Korger: Most favorable conditions for the drying of electrical-engineering ceramics; L. Strach: Use of drying chambers and tunnels for sensitive materials;

M. Tomáides: Drying of colloid-solution drops; V. Tuma: Contribution to the problem of drying crushed polyamide materials.

17.50

(No 49, 27 Dec 57, p 1077)

Zlepešovaci, --

Zlepešovaci návrhy národného podniku TYLEX, továrny krajek a tylu -- Letovice (Improvement Suggestions of the TYLEX National Enterprise, a Factory of Laces and Crinolines in Letovice) Letovice, TYLEX, 1957, 11 p.

x TYLEX, National Enterprise, Letovice -- improvement suggestions.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1160)

Aeronautics

Kareš, Jaroslav

Všeobecné technické a zabezpečovací zařízení letišť (General and Safety Equipment of Airfields. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., tables) Prague, Dopravní nakl., 1957, 376 p.

x Airfields -- technical and safety equipment -- manuals.

Description of technical equipment of airfields and air routes including basic data on their design and examples of completed work. The first part of the book contains data on the supply of electricity, heat, and water; the following chapters deal with the communication equipment on airfields, fire-extinguishing equipment, and various machines and installations. The last part is the most extensive. It is devoted to the safety installations on airfields and air routes. The book contains a separate supplement with photographs, diagrams, and illustrations.

37.80

(No 45, 14 Dec 57, p 977)

Link, František

Raketové lety a výzkum vysoké atmosféry (Rockets and Exploration of the Upper Strata of Atmosphere. 3d ed. bibl.) Authors:

Frantisek Link, Ludek Neuzil. Vol 17 of the series Prace Cs. akademie ved. Sekce matematicko-fyzikalni. Veda vsem (Transactions of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Department of Mathematics and Physics. Science to All).

- x Upper atmosphere -- exploration by rockets.
- x Rocket flights.
- x Stratosphere -- phenomena.

An illustrated manual containing 12 chapters on basic problems of astronomy, geophysics, and meteorology: flights into the stratosphere, long-distance sound transmissions, atmospheric ozone, dusk phenomena, lunar eclipse, light of the night sky, ionosphere, aurora borealis, variation in the terrestrial magnetism, and meteorites. A large chapter is devoted to the problems of the rocket exploration of the upper strata of atmosphere.

9.80

(No 45, 14 Dec 57, p 977)

Maur, Jan

Letime do vesmiru. Beseda pro dospivajici mladez (Flying into Space; a Discussion for Young People. illus.) Plzen, Kraj. lid. knihovna, 1957, 23 p.

- x Space -- interplanetary voyages -- materials for discussions with young people.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1135)

Chemical technology

Babek, Miroslav

Svitpren ("Svitpren." 1st ed. illus., index) Prague, SMIL, 1957, 145 p. Vol 2 of the series Rada chemicke literatury. Makromolekularni latky (Series of Chemical Literature. Macromolecular Matters).

- x "Svitpren" -- manufacture, properties, processing -- manuals.

Composition, analysis, processing, and use of "Svitpren," the Czechoslovak synthetic chloroprene rubber.

7.60

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 993)

Dohnal, Jiri

Zakladni pochody a zarizeni chemicke vyroby. 1. dil. Pochody mechanicke (Basic Processes and Equipment for Chemical Production. Vol 1. Mechanical Processes; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) For the students of the Faculty of Economic Engineering. Prague, SMFL, 1957, 155 p.

x Chemical production -- mechanical processes and equipment -- university textbooks.

13.10

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1035)

Korbler, Vladimir

Technologie organickeho prumyslu (Technology of the Organic Industry; an auxiliary textbook for the 3d and 4th grade of industrial schools of chemical technology. 1st ed. illus., bibl., indexes) Prague, SMFL, 1957, 562 p.

x Organic industry -- technology -- textbooks for industrial schools, 3d and 4th grade.

28

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1159)

Ornst, Jiri

Slevarenska pojiva z umelych prykyric (Binding Materials from Synthetic Resins for Foundries. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, UTEIN, 1957, 41 p. Vol 3, Series 9, 1957 of Technicke informace (Technical Information).

x Synthetic resins -- binding materials for foundries -- pamphlets.

7.30

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1159)

Payerova, Vera

Prehled plastickyh hmot (List of Plastics; Situation in Czechoslovakia at the End of 1956. bibl.) Introduction by Ivan Charvat. Prague, Vyzkum. ustav stroju chladicich a potravinarskych, 1957, 92 p.

x Plastics -- list.

0

(No 43, 5 Dec 57, p 937)

Sbornik, --

Sbornik Vysoke školy chemicko-technologické v Praze 1957. Oddíl fakult anorganické a organické technologie (Collection of Studies of the Higher School of Chemical Technology in Prague, Division of the Faculties of Inorganic and Organic Technology. 1st ed. English, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.) Introduction by Karel Šandera. Prague, SPN, 1957, 281 p.

x Higher School of Chemical Technology, Prague -- collection of studies.

x Chemical technology -- collection of studies.

The first volume of the collection contains original scientific research work completed in the school. It contains 24 works. The conclusion contains a report on the research work made at the faculties of inorganic and organic technology in 1955.

26.50

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 993)

Sladeczek, Jiri

Analysator plynu (Gas Analyzers; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) For the courses "Measurements and Automatic Regulation." Prague, SNTL, 1957, 174 p.

x Gas analyzers -- university textbooks.

10

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1151)

Trnka, Jiri

Chemické rozbory nerostných surovin. Ses. 13. Vody (Chemical Analysis of Mineral Raw Materials. Vol 1. Water. 1st ed. illus., bibl., notes) Authors: Jiri Trnka, Vratislav Jirele, Zdenek Vlasek. Prague, CSAV, 1957, 135 p.

x Mineral raw materials -- chemical analysis.

x Water -- chemical analysis.

The manual is based on the needs of hydrological surveying. Requirements concerning drinking, mineral, and industrial waters and methods of their chemical analysis.

6.90

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1059)

Weisner, Jaromir

Obecná chemická technologie. Zaklady organicko-chemických výrob (General Chemical Technology; Principles of Organic Chemistry Production; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) For the students of higher schools of chemical technology and the Faculty of Economic Engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 328 p.

x Chemical technology -- university textbooks.

x Organic chemistry -- production -- university textbooks.

23.10

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1035)

Civil and construction engineering

Blaha, Josef

Stavíme kulturní domy. Priručka pro adaptaci a novostavby kulturních domů s veřejností (We Are Building Houses of Culture; a Manual for the Adaptation and Building of Houses of Culture Through the Self-Help. 1st ed. illus., plans) Authors: Josef Blaha, Vladimír Langer, in cooperation with Petr Berdek, Jiri Fejk, and others. Introduction by Josef Jetmar. Prague, Orbis, 1957, 175 p.

x Houses of culture -- building.

A manual informing people's committee workers on the possibilities to build cultural centers through self-help including practical advice for preparing the projects and for actual building.

8.70

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1064)

Blazek, Jan

Stavba železničních mostů. Díl 1. Priručka o stavební montážních pracích. Část 2. Ocelové mosty železniční (Construction of

Railroad Bridges. Vol 1. Manual on the Assembling Operation. Part 2. Steel Railroad Bridges. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Prague, Dopravni nakl., 1957, 230 p.

x Steel railroad bridges -- construction -- manuals.

The publication is based on the Czechoslovak Standard No 73-6211, 1954. It contains information on the construction of steel bridges.

11.60

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, pp 1064-65)

Bouzek, Milos

Soustava evidence provozovny (System of Controls on Construction Sites) Prague, Min. mist. hosp., 1957, 72 p. Vol 2. 2/221 of the series Kniznice mistniho hospodarstvi (Series on Local Economy).

x Communal building enterprises -- control and calculation -- manuals.

A manual containing examples of control and calculation on the construction sites of the building enterprises.

11

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 982)

Cablik, Jan

Cviceni staveb rybnicnich a ricnich. (Exercises in the Pond and River Constructions; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Authors: Jan Cablik, Klaudiusz Kasprzak. For the students of the Faculty of Zootechny, Pond Fisheries. Prague, SPN, 1957, 67 p.

x Ponds -- construction -- exercises -- university textbooks.
x Rivers -- regulation -- exercises -- university textbooks.

3.95

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1031)

Chobot, Karel

Pomucka ke cviceni ze stavebne mechaniky. 2 [cil] (Manual for Exercises in the Building Mechanics. Vol 2; a university

textbook. 1st ed. illus.) For the students of the faculty of building and construction. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 140 p.

x Building mechanics -- exercises -- university textbooks.

8.70

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1156)

Chudoslav, Igor

Pozití proudové metody při vystavbě průmyslového objektu (Application of the Continuous Assembling Method in Building Industrial Plants. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Authors: Igor Chudoslav, Otto Sruta, Jan Zacek. Prague, UTEH, 1957, 72 p. Vol 2, Series 17, 1957 of Technické informace (Technical Information).

x Industrial enterprises -- assembly building methods -- experiences.

12.50

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1118)

Cincera, Josef

Panel s dvěma okrajovými clanky, pružně uloženy (Panel With Two Rim Elements on Elastic Bearings. French summary. illus.) Prague, CSAV, 1957, 25 p. Vol 67/1957, of the series Rozpravy Cs. akademie věd. R. techn. věd. Ser. 5 (Transactions of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Series on Technological Sciences, No 5).

x Panels -- calculation.

Calculation of a system composed from a high wall of a supporting beam at the upper edge of the wall and a foundation with an elastic base (the "beam-wall-foundation" system).

2.40

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1065)

Drahonovský, Zbyněk

Statische řešení obloukových konstrukcí pozemních staveb. 1 [díl] (Static Solutions of Arch Structures in Building. Vol 1; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., tables) For the students of the Faculty of Architecture and Building. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 224 p.

x Arch structures -- static solutions -- university textbooks.

15.80

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1155)

Dvorak, Vladimir

Ocelove mosty. 2. [cast] (Steel Bridges. Vol 2; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) For the students of the Faculty of Building and Construction. Prague, SNFL, 1957, 101 p.

x Steel bridges -- university textbooks.

7

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 938)

Morejsi, Jiri

Ramove konstrukce. 2. cast. Pomocne tabulky (Frame Structures. Vol 2. Auxiliary Tables; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, SNFL, 1957, 112 p.

x Frame structures -- static calculations -- tables -- university textbooks.

7.70

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1032)

Jana, Josef

Stavebni tabulky pro prumyslove skoly (Tables on Building for Industrial Schools. 1st ed. illus., bibl., notes) Authors: Josef Jana, Antonin Ruzicka, Bohumil Svare. Prague, SPN, 1957, 454 p.

x Building -- tables.

13.60

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1161)

Jezdik, Theodor

Staticka reseni zdenych prehrad (Static Solutions of Walled Dams; a university textbook. 5th ed. illus., bibl., tables) For the students of the Faculty of Building and Construction. Prague, SNFL, 1957, 143 p.

x Walled dams -- static solutions -- university textbooks.

16.10

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 938)

Kasal, Borivoj

Nové možnosti ve vývoji montovaných obytných domů. P-dum 1956
(New Possibilities in the Development of Prefabricated Houses; P-
House 1956. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Authors: Borivoj Kasal,
Bohumil Machacek. Prague, UTEIN, 1957, 76 p. Vol 1, Series 17,
1957 of Technické informace (Technical Information).

x Prefabricated houses -- design, manufacture, and assembly.

12.80

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1161)

Kovar, Rudolf

Stavební mechanika. 1. díl (Building Mechanics. Vol 1; a
textbook for industrial schools of building. 2d rev. ed., illus.,
bibl., index.) Authors: Rudolf Kovar, Antonin Ruzicka. Prague,
SNTL, 1957, 210 p.

x Building mechanics -- textbook for industrial schools.

13.90

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 933)

Kovar, Rudolf

Stavební mechanika. 2. díl (Building Mechanics. Vol 2; a
textbook for industrial schools of building. 2d ed., illus.,
bibl., indexes, notes) Authors: Rudolf Kovar, Antonin Ruzicka.
Prague, SNTL, 1957, 221 p.

x Building mechanics -- textbook for industrial schools.

11.90

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 933)

Laznicka, Jiri

Stavební hmoty. Krit. výběry literatury o výstavbě a archi-
tektuře (Building Materials; a Critical List of Publications on
Building and Architecture) Prague, Vyzkum. ústav výstavby a arch.,
1957, 111 p. Vol 1-5 of the series Konstrukce stavební hmoty
(Structure of Building Materials).

x Building materials -- technical information.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1164)

Mencl, Vojtech

Mechanika zemin a zakladani staveb (Mechanics of Earth and Foundations for Buildings; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed. illus.) For the students of the Faculty of Architecture and Building. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 172 p.

x Earth -- mechanics -- university textbooks.

x Building -- foundations -- university textbooks.

9.40

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 938)

Prehled, --

Prehled platnych typovych podkladu pro investicni vystavbu podle stavu ke dni 31 kvetna 1957 (Survey of Valid Models for the Investment Development; situation on 31 May 1957) Prague, Vyzkum. ustav vystavby a arch., 1957, 47 p.

x Investment construction -- models -- surveys.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1121)

Rozehnal, Bedrich

Typologie staveb. 2. [díl]. Verejne budovy (Typology of Buildings. Vol 2. Public Buildings; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) For the students of the Faculty of Architecture and Building. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 180 p.

x Public buildings -- typology -- university textbooks.

14.10

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1037)

Skrivan, Vaclav

Pokrokově stavebni konstrukce (Advanced Building; a bibliography. illus.) Prague, Vyzkum. ustav vystavby a arch., 1957, 111 p.

x Building -- information of the technical service.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1042)

Smerda, Zdenek

Mostovane konstrukce ze zelezneho betonu (Prefabricated Concrete Structures; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Authors: Zdenek Smerda, Bohumir Vitek. For the students of the Faculty of Architecture and Building. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 126 p.

x Prefabricated concrete structures -- university textbooks.

7.60

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1037)

Specialni, --

Specialni technologie pro 2. rocnik povolani VI-1 zednik -- omithar (Special Technology of the 2d Year of the Occupation VI-1: Mason-Plasterer. 2d ed. illus., bibl., tables) Authors: B. Chraska, F. Kovarnik, O. Heusler, K. Spacek, J. Mansfeld, K. Novak, F. Cervinka. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 47 p.

x Special technology -- textbooks for factory training schools.
x Masons -- textbooks for factory training schools.

5.50

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1161)

Such, Frantisek

Zatizitelnost silnicnich ocelovych mostu podle zlepšovaciho návrhu Ing. Frantiska Sucha (Load Capacity of Steel Road Bridges According to the Improvement Suggestion by Ing. Frantisek Such. illus., tables) Prague, Dopravni nakl., 1957, 37 p.

x Steel road bridges -- load -- tables.

8

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1161)

Suchan, Jaroslav

Volny cement. Ekonomie, doprava a skladovani (Cement in Bulk; Economic Aspects, Transportation, and Storage. 1st ed. illus.)

Prague, UTEIN, 1957, 86 p. Series 16, 1957, Vol 1 of Technické informace (Technical Information).

x Cement in bulk -- container transportation, storage -- pamphlets.

14.90

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1035)

Svab, Stepan

Stavební hmoty. 1. [cast]. Malty a betony (Building Materials. Vol 1. Mortars and Concretes; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, tables) For the students of the faculties of building and construction, and architecture and building. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 161 p.

x Mortar -- university textbooks.
x Concrete -- university textbooks.

13.30

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 938)

Vitik, Alois

Odborne kresleni (Professional Drawing; a textbook for industrial schools of building. 3d ed.) Prague, SPN, 1957, 81 p.

x Professional drawing -- textbooks for industrial schools, 1st grade.

2.50

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1156)

Electrical engineering

Caha, Vladimir

Vybrane state z theorie a vystavby antenich soustav (Selected Texts on the Theory and Construction of Antenna Systems; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) For the students of the Faculty of Electrical Engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 142 p.

x Antennas -- systems -- theory and construction -- university textbooks.

11.20

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1032)

Cerny, Vaclav

Zaklady elektrotechniky a elektrotechnika vozidel (Principles of Electrical Engineering and Electrical Engineering in Motor Vehicles; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Authors: Vaclav Cerny, Martin Novotny. For the students of the Faculty of Economic Engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 228 p.

x Motor vehicles -- electrical engineering -- university textbooks.

21.10

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 934)

Cigarek, Ladislav

Elektrické stroje a přístroje (Electrical Machinery and Instruments; a textbook for the four-year industrial schools of electrical engineering. 2d ed. illus., index) Authors: Ladislav Cigarek, Miroslav Bauer. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 639 p.

x Electrical machinery -- textbooks for industrial schools.
x Electrical instruments -- textbooks for industrial schools.

32

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1156)

Dragoun, Zdenek

Polovodiče a jejich použití (Semiconductors and Their Use. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, Orbis, 1957, 109 p. Vol 161 of the series Knihozna Cs. společnosti pro šíření polit. a ved. znalosti (Library of the Czechoslovak Society for the Advancement of Political and Scientific Knowledge).

x Semiconductors -- use -- popular science.

Physics of semiconductors and their practical application (rectifiers, transistors, photoelectric cells, thermistors, etc.).

3.90

(No 50, 29 Dec 57, p 1093)

Dreschler, Richard

Merice vektoru elektrickych velicin (Measuring Instruments of the Vectors of Electric Values; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables) For the students of the Faculty of Electrical Engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 67 p.

x Measuring instruments of vectors -- university textbooks.

8.60

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1156)

Gert, Richard

Technicky a ekonomicky rozbor problematiky zotaveného napeti v energetickych soustavach (Technical and Economic Analysis of the Problems Concerning the Reestablished Voltage in Electric-Power Grids. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Prague, UTEIN, 1957, 74 p. Vol 1, Series 2, 1957 of Technicke informace (Technical Information).

x Reestablished voltage -- electric power -- analyses.

12.80

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1157)

Heller, Bedrich

Elektricka pevnost (Electric Strength. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index) Authors: Bedrich Heller, Antonin Veverka. Prague, CSAV, 1957, 397 p. Vol 14 of the series Prace Cs. akademie ved. Sekce technicka. Studie a prameny (Transactions of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Department of Technology. Studies and Sources).

x Electric strength -- calculations.

Methods of calculating electric strength explain, among others, various phenomena in insulators from the point of view of modern physical theories. The first part deals with the electrostatic field, experimental investigation of the electric field, and discharges in gases and vacuum. The second part is devoted to the basic concepts of electric strength, the theory of the quasi-homogenous dielectric materials, electric research on solid insulators, discharges along their surface, and tension characteristics of some technically important systems.

42.50

(No 44, 10 Dec 57, p 961)

Klika, Otakar

Konstrukce spojovacich zarizeni (Design of Communication Installations; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.) For the students of the Faculty of Electrical Engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 213 p.

x Communications -- installations -- design -- university textbooks.

17.30

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 934)

Klika, Otakar

Spojovaci technika. Kniha schemat (Communication Technology; a Book of Diagrams; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.) For the students of the Faculty of Electrical Engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 291 p.

x Communications -- automatic communication installations -- diagrams -- university textbooks.

20

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1033)

Kouba, Antonin

Elektrické pohony. 3. díl. 3. část (Electric Drives. Vol 3, Part 3; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Authors: Ales Brabenec, Zdenek Caha, Vladimír Jirasek. For the students of the Faculty of Electrical Engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 195 p.

x Electric drives -- university textbook.
 x Cranes -- motors -- university textbooks.
 x Elevators -- university textbooks.
 x Blast furnaces -- university textbooks.
 x Ship rudder -- university textbooks.

14.40

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1033)

Krácik, Jiri

Elektronika. Vyboje elektriny v plynech (Electronics; Electric Discharge in Gases; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.,

bibl.) For the students of the Faculty of Electric Engineering.
Prague, SNTL, 1957, 126 p.

- x Electronics -- university textbooks.
- x Electricity -- discharges in gases -- university textbooks.

10.50

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1033)

Kripner, Vaclav

Pohon v elektrárnách (Drives in Electric Power Plants. 1st ed. illus., index) Authors: Vaclav Kripner, Jiri Triška. Introduction by Jindrich Seeman. For project designers of electric power plants, operational engineers, and students of industrial schools of electrical engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 257 p.

- x Electric drives -- electric power plants -- manuals.

A publication, first of the kind in Czech, dealing with driving motors in steam, water, and atomic electric power plants, characteristics of the motors, selection of their proper types, operation, sources of electricity, power distribution equipment, etc.

26

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1062)

Peukert, Otakar

Elektrotechnologie (Electrical Technology; a textbook for the 3d grade of industrial schools of electrical engineering. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Authors: Otakar Peukert, Jaroslav Foit, Josef Kodada. Prague, SPN, 1957, 240 p.

- x Electrical technology -- textbooks for industrial schools, 3d grade.

10.90

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1157)

Postler, Ladislav

Ochranné řízení a sdělovací přístroje v elektrizačních soustavách. 2. [díl]. Ochrana vedení (Safety Controlling and Communication Equipment in Electric-Power Grids. Vol 2. Protection of Power Lines. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, notes) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 442 p.

x Electric-power lines -- protection.

A comprehensive survey of breakdowns in power lines. The second volume contains 6 parts. They deal with various types of breakdowns and their consequences, improved safety devices for electric currents and remote control, comparative safety devices, and problems of their relationships, reclosing of circuit breakers after short circuits, and other safety devices used for power grids. The subject matter has been handled from the point of view of short-circuit currents, not the overvoltage.

45

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, p 1111)

Prace, --

Prace Ustavu pro elektrotechniku CSAV z r. 1956. Sbornik. 6. [sv.] (Studies of the Institute of Electrical Engineering of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; a Collection. Vol 6. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus.) Prague, CSAV, 1957, 173 p.

x High-voltage electrical engineering -- collection of studies.

Studies made in the Institute during 1956. They deal with model technique and its application to the surge phenomena in transformers, negative impedance in alternating-current models with regard to synchronous motors, analyses of additional losses in large synchronous engines, electric-current conditions in the starting phase of a grooved massive cylinder, and some special problems concerning lightning arresters and surge generators.

13.40

(No 45, 14 Dec 57, pp 974-75)

Prchal, Josef

Cviceni z dalkove sdlovaci techniky. 1. [díl] (Exercises in the Long-Distance Communication Technology. Vol 1; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 189 p.

x Long-distance communication technology -- exercises -- university textbooks.

13.60

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1157)

Reher, Miroslav

Elektrotechnika (Electrical Engineering. illus., bibl.) For the 1st grade of the training schools for the occupations VI/9, X/1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9. Prague, SWTL, 1957, 146 p.

x Electrical engineering -- textbook for the workers' training schools.

5.70

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 935)

Rozhlasove, --

Rozhlasove ustredny Tesla DU (Tesla DU Broadcasting Stations. illus.) Brno, Tesla, 1957, 16 p.

x Broadcasting -- Tesla DU broadcasting stations -- operation -- instructions.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 935)

Sucha, Milada

Prumyslova elektronika (Industrial Electronics; a bibliography) Plzen, St. ved. knih., 1957, 12 p.

x Industrial electronics -- bibliography -- bookseller's catalog.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 945)

Televise

Televise (Television; a bibliography) Brno, Univ. knihovna, 1957, 3 p.

x Television -- bibliography.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 946)

Veverka, Antonin

Technika vysokych napeti (Technology of High-Voltage Tensions; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 205 p.

x High-voltage tension -- technology -- university textbooks.

14.50

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1034)

Weber, Antonin

Velmi kratke viny (Microwaves. 1st ed. illus., bibl., indexes) For technicians in the radio industry. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 335 p. Vol 10 of the series Rada elektrotechn. literatury. Mala elektrotechnicka knihovna (Series of Electrical Engineering Literature. Small Electrical Engineering Library).

x Electromagnetic microwaves -- manuals.

Description of the basic principles and technical equipment in the field of microwaves. Properties of the electromagnetic waves, their transmission through conductors and in the open space, generators, antennas, use, etc. Detailed information on radio spectroscopy, Faraday's phenomenon in centimeter waves, and accelerator of elemental particles.

11.60

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 992)

Weisser, Oldrich

Elektrotechnika (Electrical Engineering; a textbook for industrial schools of electrical engineering. 3d ed. illus., index, tables) Authors: Oldrich Weisser, Ferdinand Schulz. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 251 p.

x Electrical engineering -- textbook for industrial schools.

14.60

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1034)

Industries and tradesKlic, --

[Klic] k vedeni pro zamecniky. Seznam literatury (A Guide to the Know-How for Locksmiths; a bibliography) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 5 p.

x Locksmithery -- bibliography -- publishing lists.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1164)

Specialni, --

Specialni technologie pro 2 rocnik povolani XII/2 -- kovar (Special Technology for the 2d Year of the Occupation XII/2: Smith. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 199 p.

x Smithery -- textbook for factory training schools.

8.50

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1035)

Mechanical engineeringBalcar, Otakar

Tabulky z jerabu. 3. cast (Tables on Cranes. Vol 3; a university textbook. 1st ed.) For the students of the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957.

x Cranes -- tables and blueprints -- university textbooks.

4.25

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 936)

Bartos, Josef

Strojni soucasti. Prevody retezove a ozubenyni koly. Dil 2b (Machine Parts; Chain and Gear Transmissions. Vol 2b; a textbook for the four-year industrial schools of mechanical engineering. 3d ed. illus., bibl., index) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 243 p.

x Machine parts -- textbooks for industrial schools.

x Chain and gear transmissions -- textbooks for industrial schools.

12.70

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1158)

Catalogue. --

Catalogue of the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering, Brno -- 1st-22nd September 1957. In English. Tr. from the Czech. illus., index. Introduction by Jaroslav Pisarik. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 271 p. Also in Czech, French, German, Russian, and Spanish.

x Czechoslovak machinery -- 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering, Brno, 1957 -- catalogs.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 932)

Chochoła, Karel

Strojnictví. 5. [411] Stroje (Mechanical Engineering. Vol 5. Machines; a textbook for industrial schools. 2d ed. illus., bibl.) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 194 p.

x Machines -- textbook for industrial schools.

10.50

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 936)

Diagramy. --

Diagramy pro predbezne urceni zakladnich parametru vodnich turbin (Diagrams for a Preliminary Determination of the Basic Water Turbine Parameters. 1st ed. illus., tables) Blansko, CKD Blansko-Zavody Jiriho Dimitrova, 1957, 6 p.

x Water turbines -- parameters -- diagrams.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1034)

Drastik, Frantisek

Vyvoj tvarecich stroju pouzivanych v kovarnach a lisovnach (Development of Shaping Machinery Used in Forge Shops and Pressing Plants. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, UTEH, 1957, 138 p. Vol 1, Series 5, 1957 of Technicke informace (Technical Information).

x Shaping machinery -- development -- study.

23.70

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1150)

Erben, Vladimir

Strojní zařízení čistíren. 3. [cast] (Machinery for Water Purification Plants. Vol 3; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) For the students of hydraulic engineering. Prague, SNKL, 1957, 111 p.

x Waste water purification plants -- machinery -- university textbooks.

9

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1034)

Erste, --

Erste Brunner Maschinenfabrik bietet den Besuchern der 3. Maschinenbau-Ausstellung der Tschechoslowakei die Gelegenheit auch die Exponate eines der größten Industriebetriebe Brunnas zu besichtigen (The First Brno Machinery Plant Offers the Visitors of the 3d Exhibition of Czechoslovak Engineering the Opportunity to Visit the Exposition of the Products of the Biggest Industrial Enterprise in Brno. illus. In German) Brno, První brněnská strojírna, 1957, 7 p.

x First Brno Machinery Enterprise, Klement Gottwald Plant -- steam turbines -- German ed.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, pp 1156-57)

Hobky, Alois

Tabulky hydraulických strojů (Tables for Hydraulic Machinery; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., tables) For the 4th year of the mechanical engineering courses. Prague, SNKL, 1957, 48 p.

x Hydraulic machinery -- tables -- university textbooks.

5.40

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 936)

Hydraulický, --

Hydraulický rychlosklápec Praga V3S-S. Popis, obsluha a udržování (Hydraulic Speed-Dumping Truck Praga V3S-S; Description, Operation, and Maintenance. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, SNKL, 1957, 29 p.

x Hydraulic speed-dumping trucks Praga V3S-S -- description, operation, and maintenance.

0

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1065)

Jandous, Vaclav

Katalog drobných stroju pro stavebnictví (List of Small Building Machinery. 1st ed. illus., index) Introduction by Milan Dembowaki. Prague, SNKL, 1957, 287 p.

x Building -- machinery -- lists.

Technical description and blueprints of about 300 small machines and mechanization devices for assembling operations in building. Included are information on the buying of materials.

11.20

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1065)

Jasicek, Vladimir

Nakladní automobil nosnosti 5 tun Praga S5T. Popis, obsluha a udrzování (Five-Ton Truck Praga S5T; Description, Operation, and Maintenance. 1st ed. illus.) Authors: Vladimir Jasicek, Frantisek Radosta. Prague, SNKL, 1957, 74 p.

x Trucks Praga S5T -- description, operation, and maintenance.

Description, blueprints, and instructions on the maintenance of all parts of the truck.

0

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1065)

Kesler, Milos

Katalog automobilových karburatoru zn. JIKOV (Catalog of JIKOV Automobile Carburetors. illus.) Authors: Milos Kesler, Josef Kos. Prague, Dopravní nakl., 1957, 35 p.

x JIKOV automobile carburetors -- catalog.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 934)

Kopriva, Vladimir

Metodika mereni vlastnich kmitoctu lopatek a parnich turbin (Methods of Measuring the Oscillation of Blades and Steam Turbines. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Prague, UTEIH, 1957, 26 p. Series 9, 1957, Vol 1 of Technicke informace (Technical Information).

x Turbine blades -- oscillation -- measurement -- methods.

4.70

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1033)

Kostal, Jan

Spalovací motory. Díl 1 (Combustion motors. Vol 1; a university textbook. Rev. reprint of the 2d ed. illus., bibl.) For the students of the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 225 p.

x Combustion motors -- university textbooks.

16.80

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 934)

Krupala, Jaroslav

Sevingsovani ozubenych kol (Shaving of Gears. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) For technicians, foremen, workers, and students on vocational schools and special courses. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 132 p.

x Gears -- shaving -- manuals.

The manual contains information on the expensive, but very efficient methods of finishing gears, presently introduced in the Czechoslovak machinery plants. It contains theoretical as well as practical information, description of special and adapted machines, and technological processes.

5.70

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, p 1112)

Mandl, Frantisek

Hospodarení s náradím ve strojírenské výrobě (Methods of Management Concerning Tools in the Machinery Industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Authors: Frantisek Mandl, in cooperation with

Jaroslav Cernak, Jan Piala, and others. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 279 p.
Vol 5 of the series Rada strojirenske literatury. Jednotna organizacni soustava strojirenskych podniku (Series of Machinery Literature. Unified Organizational System in Machinery Enterprises).

x Tools in machinery industry -- management -- manuals.

Systematic information on the supply of tools, their types and design, storage, control, and repair.

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1045)

18.50

Mentlik, Vaclav

Lokomotivni vratny rozvod konstrukce Walschaert-Heusinger. Serizeni rozvodu (Walschaert-Heusinger Reversible Valve Gear in Locomotives; Adjustment of the Gear. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, Dopravni nakl., 1957, 78 p.

x Steam locomotives -- reversible valve gear -- adjustment -- study.

A survey of basic studies on the valve gear of modern steam locomotives (adjustment, function, materials for the valve and driving parts, etc.). Included are photographs of locomotives of the Cz. railroads, built in the V. I. Lenin Works in Plzen.

(No 45, 14 Dec 57, p 977)

2.10

Mikula, Julius

Priklady z potrubni techniky. Pracovni stupen a pracovni tlak. Pracovni pretlak a jmenovity tlak. Prumer potrubí a jmenovitá světlost P I-1 (Examples of the Pipe Technology: Operational Stage and Operational Pressure; Operational Overpressure and Nominal Width P I-1; a university textbook. 1st ed.) For the students of the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 73 p.

x Pipes -- technology -- examples -- university textbooks.

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1157)

5.40

Navod. --

Navod k obsluze nakladního automobilu Skoda 706 R, nakladního automobilu se sklápečkou Skoda 706 RS a autobusu Skoda 706 RO (Instructions on the Operation of the Skoda Truck 706 R, the Skoda Dumping Truck 706 RS, and the Skoda Bus 706 RO. illus.) Prague, Motokov, 1957, 110 p.

- x Skoda trucks 706 R and 706 RS -- operation -- instructions.
- x Skoda bus 706 RO -- operation -- instructions.

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1037)

0

Pekny, Antonin

Casti stroju. Dil 2 (Machine Parts. Vol 2; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) For the students of the Faculty of Mechanization. Prague, SPN, 1957, 372 p.

- x Machine parts -- university textbooks.

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1159)

18.90

Pleskot, Josef

Strojní součásti. Dil 1 (Machine Parts. Vol 1; a textbook for the four-year industrial schools of mechanical engineering. 2d rev. ed. illus.) Authors: J. Pleskot, V. Novak, M. Slegl. Prague, SNIL, 1957, 527 p.

- x Machine parts -- textbooks for industrial schools.

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1159)

23.70

Pokyny. --

Pokyny pro údržbu a obsluhu stavebních strojů (Instructions on the Maintenance and Operation of Building Machinery) Prague, Teplotechna, 1957, 11 p.

- x Building machinery -- maintenance and operation -- instructions.

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1037)

0

Pospisil, Otakar

Organisace prace pletarky na dvouvalcovem okrouhlem puncochovem stroji jemneho a hrubeho deleni (Organization of Work on the Two-Cylinder Circular Stocking Knitting Machine. 1st ed. illus.)
 Authors: Otakar Pospisil, Stanislav Cernak. Prague, SWTL, 1957, 58 p.

- x Knitting-machine operators -- methods of work -- manuals.
- x Stocking knitting machines -- setting and operation -- manuals.

Description of the setting and operation of the circular knitting machine, its starting, operation, elimination of defects, control of the manufactured goods. A special chapter is devoted to the skill, rights, and obligations of knitting-machine operators and organization of their work.

1.40

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, pp 993-94)

Prokes, Josef

Hydraulické pohony. Hydraulické řízení obrábecích strojů a jeho využití k automatizaci a k mechanizaci (Hydraulic Drives; Hydraulic Control of Machine Tools and Its Application in the Automation and Mechanization. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index) For designers, improvers and innovators, and for vocational schools. Prague, Prace, 1957, 275 p. Vol 54 of the series of Knihnice Svazu zaměstnanců strojírenství (Series of the Federation of Workers in the Machinery Industry).

- x Machine tools -- hydraulic drives -- manuals.

Design and application of hydraulic drives in machine tools having a hydraulic and an electrohydraulic circuit, including the automation and mechanization elements.

25

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1063)

Schneller, Jiri

Výpočet a konstrukce hospodárných chladiců oleje (Calculation and Design of Industrial Refrigerators of Oil. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Authors: Jiri Schneller, Bohumil Pokorný. Prague, UTEIN,

1957, 49 p. Series 9, 1957, Vol 2 of Technické informace (Technical Information).

x Refrigerators of oil -- calculation and design -- pamphlets.

8.80

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1033)

Schneller, Jiri

Využití odpadového tepla naftových motorů s vodním chlazením (Utilization of Waste Heat from Water-Cooled Diesel Engines. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index) Authors: Jiri Schneller, Karel Rybacek. Prague, UTEIN, 1957, 44 p.

x Diesel engines -- waste heat -- utilization -- pamphlets.

7.40

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1157)

Šejbal, Ludvik

Parní lokomotiva a její konstrukce (Steam Locomotives and Their Design. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, Dopravní nakl., 1957, 142 p.

x Steam locomotives -- design.

x Steam boilers for locomotives -- design.

A summary of experiences collected from the German, American, and partly Soviet literature concerning the calculation and construction of steam locomotives. The book is intended for experts and students.

7.80

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, p 1113)

Stroje, --

Stroje na zpracování informací. Sborník. 5. [díl] (Machines for the Processing of Information; a Collection of Studies. Vol 5. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.) Prague, CSAV, 1957, 293 p.

x Calculating machines -- collection of studies.

16 studies and reports by Czechoslovak and foreign experts dealing with special problems concerning the codes changing within one order, determination of the extremes in discrete functions by means of the compromise method, electron-tube logical elements, the code for serial decadic operations and reversible computers, the special analogous mechanical generator, the digital coordination graphs, etc. Included are numerous illustrations, graphs, and tables.

27

(No 45, 14 Dec 57, p 976)

Strojní, --

Strojní součásti. Díl 2a (Machine Parts. Vol 2a; a textbook for industrial schools. 2d rev. ed. illus.) Authors: J/osef/ Fleškot, V/itezslav/ Novak, V/áclav/ Svoboda, L/ádislav/ Škocanek, M/iroslav/ Šlegl. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 301 p.

x Machine parts -- textbook for industrial schools.

13.60

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 937)

Strojnické, --

Strojnické tabulky pro průmyslové školy (Tables on Mechanical Engineering for Industrial Schools; an auxiliary textbook for industrial schools of mechanical engineering, electrical engineering, and related fields. 1st ed. illus.) Authors: Josef Bartos, Gustav Hajek, Josef Havlicek, Josef Kochman, Antonín Kunc, Vitezslav Novak, František Ruzicka, Miroslav Šlegl, Jan Wanner. Prague, SPT, 1957, 375 p.

x Mechanical engineering -- tables.

12.90

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1035)

Strojnický, --

Strojnický sborník. Technicko-vedecké práce z oboru strojního inženýrství. Sv. 18 (Collection of Studies on Mechanical Engineering; Technological and Scientific Studies in the Field of Mechanical Engineering. Vol 18. 1st ed., illus., bibl., notes) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 128 p.

x Mechanical engineering -- collection of studies.

Contents: V. Brat: Contribution to the static solution of a system of bodies; R. Dvorak: Interaction of surge waves with a marginal layer; M. Gololobov: Some complicated cases of buckling; F. Krupka: Dynamics of forces of a reclining impact in bodies having a rough surface; R. Nejepsa: Economical limits of light and heavy vehicles; F. Zalud: Axial oscillation of crankshafts in Diesel motors.

13.50

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 992)

Strojnický, --

Strojnický sborník. Technicko-vedecké práce z oboru strojnictví inženýrství. Sv. 19. Sborník Ústavu pro výzkum stroju. 4. [díl] (Collection of Studies on Mechanical Engineering; Technological and Scientific Studies in the Field of Mechanical Engineering. Vol 19. Collection of Studies of the Institute of Machinery Research. Part 4. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) For workers in research institutes, engineers in industry, students and post-graduate workers of mechanical engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 93 p.

x Mechanical engineering -- collection of studies.

The collection is devoted to the measurement techniques. Contents: R. Dvorak, M. Pichal: Measurement of turbulence in a compressed medium; V. Kmonicek: Improved method of measuring the mean temperature of smoke gases, a new type of a bell manometer; L. Pust: Mechanical vibrator; F. Slepicka, K. Stepanek: Torsion dynamometer with a magnetic recorder; L. Tomasek: Tensometric measurement of pressure.

14.20

(No 49, 27 Dec 57, p 1078)

Strojnictví, --

Strojnictví. 1. [díl] Technické kreslení (Mechanical Engineering. Vol 1. Technical Drawing; a textbook for industrial schools and workers' training schools. 2d ed. illus.) Authors: J. [Josef] Drbal, V. [Vladimír] Halada, V. [Vítězslav] Novák, P. [Pavel] Šimunek. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 106 p.

x Mechanical engineering -- technical drawing -- textbook
for industrial schools.

6.60

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 933)

Sucha, Milada

Mezani stroju (Lubrication of Machines; a list of books in
the State Scientific Library in Plzen) Plzen, St. ved. knihovna,
1957, 7 p.

x Lubrication of machines -- bibliography.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1166)

Usporadani, --

Usporadani a serizeni rucniho plocheho pletaciho stroje
(Setting and Adjustment of the Hand Knitting Machine. 1st ed.
illus.) Authors: Václav Votánek, Karel Thám, Blahoslav Gregor,
Oskar Pospíšil. Prague, SWIL, 1957, 68 p. Vol 12 of the series
Technická minima textilního průmyslu (Technical Minima in the Text-
ile Industry).

x Hand knitting machines -- setting and adjustment -- manuals.

Description and arrangement of parts in the hand knitting ma-
chine, instructions on its setting, defects and their elimination,
service, knitting of current patterns.

2.05

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 994)

Valenta, Jaroslav

Vinuté nádoby. Teorie a pevnostní výpočet (Winded Vessels;
Theory and Calculation of Strength. English summary. illus.,
bibl.) Prague, CSAV, 1957, 59 p. Vol 67/1957 of the series
Ročník Čs. akademie věd. R. techn. věd. Ser. 4 (Transactions
of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Vol 4 of the Series on
Technological Sciences).

x High-pressure winded vessels -- calculation of strength.

Derivation of relationships used in strength calculations and the control of high-pressure winded vessels.

5.60

(No 49, 27 Dec 57, p 1078)

Zelenka, Miloslav

Strojnictvi pro prumyslove skoly hornicke (Mechanical Engineering for Industrial Schools of Mining; a textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Authors: Miloslav Zelenka, Otakar Peukert. Introduction by Zdenek Holoubek. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 343 p.

x Mechanical engineering -- textbook for industrial schools.

17.30

(No 43, 5 Dec 57, p 937)

Zidlicky, Josef

Parni lokomotivy. 2. cast (Steam Locomotives. Vol 2; a university textbook. 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus., bibl.) For the students of the faculties of mechanical engineering and transportation. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 257 p.

x Steam locomotives -- university textbooks.

17.40

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 941)

Mining and metallurgy

Bartl, Daniel Otakar

Technologie chemickych a elektro chemickych povrchovych uprav. 2. dil (Technology of Chemical and Electrochemical Surface Finishing. Vol 2. 1st ed. illus., bibl., notes) Authors: D. O. Bartl, O. Madroch. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 389 p.

x Metals -- chemical and electrochemical surface finishing -- collection of studies.

x Metals -- electrolysis -- collection of studies.

25

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1062)

Bezpečnostní. --

Bezpečnostní předpisy pro ostravsko-karvinský revír. Díl 7-11
(Safety Regulations for the Ostrava-Karvina Coal Basin. Vol 7-11)
Prague, Matice hornicko-hutnická, 1957, 105 p.

- x Ostrava-Karvina Coal Basin -- accident prevention -- regulations.
- x Mining -- accident prevention -- regulations.

Volumes 7-11 contain regulations concerning light, protection
against fire and water, general sanitary rules, and first-aid rules.

(No 45, 14 Dec 57, p 975)

Broulík, František

Vliv mechanizace na jakost uhlí (Effect of Mechanization on
the Quality of Coal. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Prague, SML, 1957,
31 p.

- x Coal -- quality -- mechanization -- effect.

Effect of various types of machines and installations in coal
mines on the effect of mined coal.

1.25

(No 49, 27 Dec 57, p 1077)

Horník

Horník. Kalendář na r. 1958 (The Miner; an Almanach for 1958.
1st ed. illus.) Jan Rohel, ed. Ostrava, Kraj. nakl., 1957, 223 p.

- x Mining -- almanachs.

15

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1169)

Katalog. --

Katalog odlitku pístu vyrabených národním podnikem Metalurgické
závod, závod Hradec Králové, závod Trmice u Ústí nad Labem. (Cata-
log of Piston Castings Manufactured in the National Enterprise "Metal-
lurgical Plants," Factories in Hradec Králové and Trmice u Ústí nad
Labem. illus.) Hradec Králové and Trmice, 1957, 41 p.

x Pistons -- crucible castings -- catalogs.

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1158)

Korecky, Jan

Cementovani oceli (Cementation of Steel. 1st ed. illus., bibl., indexes, notes) Prague, SMIL, 1957, 243 p.

x Steel -- cementation -- manuals.

The book is a continuation of a study on nitridization by the same author. It is mainly devoted to the cementation technology of steel. It contains ten chapters describing the process and furnishing data on cement steels, their heat treatment, individual cementation processes, and testing of cementation layers.

23.30

(No 46, 17 Dec 57, p 992)

Lampa, Jiri

Tavime ocel pro druhou petiletku. Zkusenosti z prace mladého taviče (We Are Melting Steel for the Second Five-Year Plan; Experience of a Young Melter. illus.) Prague, UV CSM, 1957, 19 p.

x Steel -- melting -- P. Borski's method.
x Borski, Pavel (Czech steel melter).

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 935)

Liska, Rudolf

Tabulky pro vypracovani hutnich objednavek. Cast 2. Ocelarenske a slevarenske suroviny -- Ferrosilitiny -- Barevne kovy -- Kluzna loziska -- Pruziny -- Diamanty a pruvlaky diamantove -- Karbidy kovu (Tables for the Preparation of Metallurgical Orders. Part 2: Steel and Foundry Raw Materials, Ferroalloys, Nonferrous Metals, Sliding Bearings, Springs, Diamonds and Diamond Dies, Metal Carbides. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, SMIL, 1957, 253 p.

x Steel and foundry raw materials -- metallurgical orders -- tables.
x Nonferrous metals -- raw materials and alloys -- tables.

- x Ferroalloys -- metallurgical orders -- tables.
- x Springs -- metallurgical orders -- tables.
- x Shaped semifinished products -- metallurgical orders -- tables.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, pp 998-99)

Liska, Vladimir

Rychlorazeni (Rapid Mining Methods; a bibliography for the period of 1951-1957) Ostrava, St. ved. knihovna, 1957, 114 p.

- x Rapid mining methods -- bibliography.

13

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 943)

Lobl, Karel

Tvrde navary v praxi (Hard Welds in Practice; 1st ed. illus., bibl., notes) Prague, USTED, 1957, 80 p. Vol 2, Series 7, 1957 of Technické informace (Technical Information).

- x Hard welds -- technology -- pamphlets.

14.20

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1158)

Hove, --

Hove pracovní metody hutní koksovny a valcovny trub (New Methods of Work in Metallurgical Coking Plants and Tube Rolling Mills. illus.) Kuncice, Hova hut Klementa Gottwalda, 1957, 17 p. No 8 of the series Dohnat a predehnat (To Catch Up and Overtake).

- x Coking plants -- methods of work -- pamphlets.
- x Tube rolling mills -- methods of work -- pamphlets.
- x Klement Gottwald New Metallurgical Plant, Ostrava-Kuncice -- methods of work -- pamphlets.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, pp 936-37)

Pisek, Frantisek

Nauka o materialu. 1. dil (Materials. Vol 1. 1st ed. illus., bibl., indexes) Authors: Frantisek Pisek, Premysl Rys, Mojmir Cenek. Prague, CSAV, 1957, 754 p.

- x Metals -- crystallization, properties, and processing.
- x Alloys -- crystallization, properties, and processing.

Basic theoretical knowledge on materials used in the machinery industry, especially on metals. The first volume deals with the principles of the inner structure of metals, and alloys, their properties, theory of heat treatment, ferrous alloys and their heat treatment, steel alloys, nonferrous metals and their alloys.

79.50

(No 45, 14 Dec 57, p 975)

Flesinger, Adolf Martin

Soucasny stav slevarenske techniky v zahranici a v tuzemsku (Present State in the Foundry Technology Abroad and at Home. 1st ed.) Prague, UTEIN, 1957, 44 p. Series 6, 1957, Vol 2 of Technicke informace (Technical Information).

- x Foundry industry -- methods -- conditions in Czechoslovakia and abroad -- pamphlet.

7.40

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1034)

Predpisy. --

Predpisy Statniho vyboru pro vystavbu ze dne 9 cervence 1957 o dokumentaci staveb uhleného prumyslu (Regulations Concerning the Documentation of Construction in the Coal Industry Issued by the State Committee of Development on 9 July 1957) Prague, SEVT, 1957, 51 p. No 53, 1957 of the series Kniznice Statniho vyboru pro vystavbu. Predpisy. (Series of the State Committee of Development. Regulations).

- x Coal industry -- construction -- documentation on projects and budgeting.

4.40

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1121)

Rabas, Eugen

Dratena lana na dolech (Wire Cables in Mines. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) For students on mining schools, mechanics, project designers, and engineers. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 214 p.

- x Wire cables -- design and manufacture -- manuals.
- x Mines -- wire cables -- manuals.

Manufacture and calculation of wire cables, their use and evaluation for various types of mining operations, problems of their durability.

10.50

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, p 1111)

Schier, Pavel

Technologie kovu (Technology of Metals; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) For the students of the Faculty of Architecture and Building. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 102 p.

- x Metals -- technology -- university textbooks.

9.30

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 935)

Simik, Jan

Bezprasne vrtani (Powderless Boring; a bibliography) Ostrava, St. ved. knihovna, 1957, 12 p. Vol 2, No 242 of the series Publikace Statni vedecke knihovny v Ostrave (Publications of the State Scientific Library in Ostrava).

- x Powderless boring -- bibliography.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 945)

Simik, Jan

Dobyvanich strmych sloji (Mining in Steep Seams; a bibliography) Ostrava, St. ved. knihovna, 1957, 28 p. No 243, Series 2 of Publikace Statni vedecke knihovny v Ostrave (Publications of the State Scientific Library in Ostrava).

x Mines -- steep seams -- mining methods -- bibliography.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1167)

Sinik, Jan

Dulni pozary (Fires in Mines; a bibliography) Ostrava, St. ved. knihovna, 1957, 44 p. Vol 2, No 240 of the series Publikace Statni vedecke knihovny v Ostrave (Publications of the State Scientific Library in Ostrava).

x Mines -- fires -- bibliography.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 945)

Sinik, Jan

Injektace vody pri dobytvi uhlí (Water Injection in Coal Mining; a bibliography) Ostrava, St. ved. knihovna, 1957, 9 p. No 241, Series 2 of Publikace Statni vedecke knihovny v Ostrave (Publications of the State Scientific Library in Ostrava).

x Coal mines -- water injection -- bibliography.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1167)

Sinik, Jan

Samovznícení uhlí (Self-Ignition of Coal; a bibliography) Ostrava, St. ved. knihovna, 1957, 8 p. Vol 2, No 244 of the series Publikace Statni vedecke knihovny v Ostrave (Publications of the State Scientific Library in Ostrava).

x Coal -- self-ignition -- bibliography.

0

(No 45, 3 Dec 57, p 946)

Sinik, Jan

Vyroba loziskove oceli (Manufacture of Bearing Steel; a bibliography) Ostrava, St. ved. knihovna, 1957, 6 p. Vol 2, No 245 of the series Publikace Statni vedecke knihovny v Ostrave (Publications of the State Scientific Library in Ostrava).

x Bearing steel -- bibliography.

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 946)

Teplotni. --

Teplotni mikroskopie (Heat Microscopy. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., tables) Authors: Premysl Rys, Ladislav Bezdek, Karel Cihla, Dalibor Ruzicka, Jiri Skarek. Prague, CSAV, 1957, 67 p. Vol 67/1957, No 3 of the series Rozpravy Cs. akademie ved. R. techn. ved. (Transactions of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Series on Technological Sciences).

x Heat microscopy -- study.

Heat microscopy analyzes structural and phase changes in metals and alloys under other than normal temperature. The study points out the importance of heat microscopy as a method of testing metals, outlines its method, and investigates its possibilities for its application in theoretical studies on metals as well as its application in the determination of technological data.

10.40

(No 45, 14 Dec 57, p 975)

Vakuova. --

Vakuova technika v metalurgii (Vacuum Technique in Metallurgy; a collection of reports. 1st ed. illus., bibl., notes) Introduction by Ladislav Jenicek. For technicians and engineers in metallurgy, foundries, mechanical and electrical engineering enterprises. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 1954 p.

x Vacuum technique -- metallurgy -- collection of reports.

Five reports delivered to the working session held at the metallographic exhibition in Prague, May 1954. The reports are devoted to the problems of technology as well as vacuum-technique installations.

9.80

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, p 1111)

Vyskocil, Jiri

Bezpecnost a hygiena pri povrchove uprave kovu (Safety and Hygiene in the Metal Surface Finishing; a manual for factory physicians and safety engineers. 1st ed. bibl., notes) Authors: Jiri Vyskocil, Ivan Berka. Conclusion by Otakar Prada. Prague, Prace, 1957, 154 p. Series No 1, Vol 58 of Kniznice ochrany a bezpecnosti prace (Series on Protection and Safety at Work).

x Metals -- surface finishing -- accident prevention.

The emphasis is on the preventive measures of technical and organizational nature, modern sanitary methods of prevention with regard to the proper regulations and to the newest methods of diagnosis and therapy.

9.30

(No 48, 24 Dec 57, p 1063)

Wecker, Kamil

Methody pruzkumu lozisek uzitkovych nerostu (zvlaste uhli). Technika pruzkumneho vrtani na uhli. Vyber lit. prameku s prirucnim k potrebam ostravske kamenouhele paneve (Methods of Surveying Deposits of Industrial Minerals, Especially Coal; Technique of Drilling for the Purpose of Coal Surveying: a Selected List of Sources with a Special Regard to the Needs of the Ostrava Coal Basin) Ostrava, St. vedecka knihovna, 1957, 64 p. No 237, Series 2 of Publikace St. vedecka knihovny v Ostrave (Publications of the State Scientific Library in Ostrava).

x Deposits of industrial minerals -- surveying -- bibliography.
x Mine drilling -- bibliography.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1168)

Zinak, Alexandr

Technologie hornictvi (Mining Technology; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) For the students of the faculties of general economics, and finances and credit. Prague, 1957, 116 p.

x Mining -- technology -- university textbooks.

9.60

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1034)

Transportation

Chudacek, Václav

Vybrane kapitoly ze stanicního zabezpečovacího zařízení.
Cast 1 (Selected Chapters on Station Safety Equipment; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) For the students of the Faculty of Electric Engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 121 p.

- x Railroads -- safety equipment -- university textbooks.
- x Railroad signaling equipment -- university textbooks.

16.50

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1037)

Hodík, Karel

Technické kreslení a grafické zobrazování v železniční dopravě.
Tabulky (Technical Drawing and Graphic Methods in the Railroad Transportation; Tables: a university textbook. 1st ed.) Prague, SNTL, 1957, 217 p.

- x Railroad transportation -- technical drawing and graphic methods -- tables -- university textbooks.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1156)

Hodík, Karel

Technické kreslení a grafické zobrazování v železniční dopravě.
(Technical Drawing and Graphic Method in the Railroad Transportation; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.) For the students of the faculties of building and construction, mechanical engineering, electrical engineering, and transportation. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 162 p.

- x Railroad transportation -- technical drawing and graphic methods -- university textbooks.

30.50

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1155)

Nejedly, Robert

Kolejové vozy. 1. [cast] (Rail Vehicles. Vol 1; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed. illus., bibl.) For the students of the

faculties of mechanical engineering, transportation, and electrical engineering. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 198 p.

x Rail vehicles -- university textbooks.

14.30

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1038)

Novak, Karel

Mestska hromadna doprava (City Mass Transportations; a university textbook. 2d ed. illus.) For the students of the faculties of mechanical engineering and transportation. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 114 p.

x City transportation -- university textbooks.

8.30

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1162)

Seminar, --

Seminar zeleznicniho stavebnictvi. 8. [dil. Sbornik] (Seminar of Railroad Construction. Vol 8. Collection; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.) Introduction by Ferdinand Klimes. For the students of the Railroad College and the Faculty of Building and Construction. Prague, SNTL, 1957, 162 p.

x Railroad construction -- university textbooks.

12.20

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1038)

Soucasne, --

Soucasne problemy tratoveho hospodarstvi. Referaty z 1 mezinarodni konference v Praze (Present-Day Problems Concerning Railroad Tracks; Report on the 1st International Conference in Prague. 1st ed. illus., German and Russian summaries) Prague, Dopravni nakl., 1957, 126 p.

x Railroad tracks -- international conference, Prague, 1956 -- documents.

The reports are divided according to four subjects: contactless rails and their welding; concrete ties; mechanization of work on tracks; standardization of the shape of rails and their fastening.

18.20

(No 45, 14 Dec 57, p 977)

10. MilitaryBlecha, Jiri

Vojenska technika vcera, dnes, a zitra (Military Technology Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Authors: Jiri Blecha, Milan Cadr. Prague, NV, 1957, 102 p. Vol 6 of the series Knihovna agitatora Cs. lidove armady (Series for the Propagandists in the Czechoslovak People's Army). Partly tr. from Russian.

x Military technology -- development -- popular science.

4

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1127)

Celoarmadni. --

1 Celoarmadni konference vojenskych dopisovatelů v Praze ve dnech 28 a 29 cervna 1957 (1st All-Army Conference of Military Correspondents in Prague, 28 and 29 June 1957; reports, discussions, and resolutions. 1st ed. illus.) Prague, NV, 1957, 99 p.

x Military correspondents -- 1st conference, Prague, 1957.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1128)

Edicni. --

Edicni plan [nakladatelství Nase] v [vojsko] na rok 1958 (Publishing Program of the Nase vojsko Publishing House for 1958) Prague, NV, 1957, 8 p.

x Nase vojsko [Our Army] Publishing House, Prague -- publishing program.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1163)

Edicni. --

Edicni program [nakladatelství] Nase vojsko 1958 (Publishing Plan of Nase vojsko Publishing House for 1958) Prague, NV, 1957, 39 p.

x Nase vojsko [Our Army] Publishing House -- publishing program.

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 942)

K nekterym, --

K nekterym otazkam socialisticke vojenske ideologie. Materialy pro stranicke skoleni v armade (Some Problems Concerning the Socialist Military Ideology; Materials for the Party Indoctrination within the Army. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Prague, NV, 1957, 277 p.

x Socialist military ideology -- materials.

Seven chapters of the book contain the basic ideological problems (revolutionary violence, war and the revolution, contradictions of the imperialist and socialist military ideology) and the problems of a modern war from the point of view of production, political moral, technology, strategy, and tactics. Each subject is supplemented by statistical and technical data as well as recommended books.

19.30

(No 51, 29 Dec 57, p 1100)

Kalendar, --

Kalendar Nase vojsko 1958. Kapesni kalendar (Almanach of Nase vojsko, 1958; a pocket Almanach. 1st ed. illus.) Zbynek Koznar, ed. Prague, NV, 1957, 218 p.

x Pocket almanachs.

3

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1169)

Prochazka, Zdenek

Valecna ekonomika (War Economics. 1st ed. bibl.) Authors: Zdenek Prochazka, Jaroslav Hanc, Vladimir Styblo. Prague, NV, 1957, 43 p. Vol 3 of the series Edice Vojenske politicke akademie (Series of the Military Political Academy).

x War economics -- lectures.

2.75

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 909)

Spatenkova, Milada

Seznam odborných časopisů 1957 a 1958 Vojenské vědecké knihovny v Hradci Králové (List of Professional Periodicals, 1957 and 1958, of the Military Scientific Library in Hradec Kralove) Authors: M. Spatenkova, M. Licha, E. Perencova. Hradec Kralove, Vojenská lékařská akademie JEvP, 1957, 32, 23 p.

x Military Scientific Library, Hradec Kralove -- professional periodicals -- lists.

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1167)

0

Spisiak, Michal

Jak bojovat v noci (How to Fight at Night. 1st ed. illus., bibl.) Prague, NV, 1957, 119 p. Only for the Czechoslovak Army. Vol 73 of the series Velká vojenská knihovna (Large Military Library).

x Night fighting -- experiences.

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1006)

5.80

Valka, --

Valka a vojenská věda. 2. [díl] (War and the Military Science. Vol 2; materials for the study of the socialist military science. Mostly tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. bibl., notes) Prague, NV, 1957, 439 p. Vol 4, Series 2 of Marxismus a leninismus o válce a vojenství (Marxism and Leninism on War and Warfare).

x Warfare -- Marxism-Leninism -- collection of studies.

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1128)

18.80

11. GeneralBulletin, --

Bulletin; Publishing house of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Publishing House of the Slovak Academy of Sciences: January-March 1957. Prague-Bratislava, CSAV, SAV, 1957, 80 p.

- x Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Publishing House -- books and periodicals -- list -- Engl. ed.
- x Slovak Academy of Sciences, Publishing House -- books and periodicals -- list -- Engl. ed.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1162)

Cejpek, Jiri

Dejiny knihovnictvi. Strucny prehled (History of the Library Science; a Brief Survey. bibl.) For the 4 and 2 year cultural schools. Prague, Vyzkum. osv. ustav, 1957, 46 p.

- x Library science -- history -- survey.

0

(No 43, 3 Dec 57, p 913)

Co, --

Co noveho vyjde 1958. Pruzkumova verze edicniho planu na r. 1958 ustrednich nakladatelstvi (What Will Be Published in 1958; a Preliminary Version of the Publishing Program of the Central Publishing Houses for 1958. illus.) Prague, Kniha, 1957, 143 p.

- x Books -- publishing programs.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1163)

Dolezal, Alois

Studijni rozbor pro vseobecny investicni zamer vedeckych knihoven (Analysis of the General Investment Plan for Scientific Libraries. tables) Brno, Univ. knihovna, 1957, 34 p.

- x Scientific libraries -- investment -- analysis.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1010)

Fucikuv, --

Fucikuv odznak v cs. lidove armade (Fucik Badge in the Czechoslovak People's Army; a bibliography) Authors: Josef Benes, Stanislav Stingl. Prague, Ustr. vojen. knihovna, 1957, 26 p. No 7 of the series Metodické listy (Methodical Sheets).

x Fucik Badge -- bibliography -- annotated lists.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1163)

Gavrecki, Drahoslav

Návrh stavebního programu Státní vědecké knihovny v Ostravě. 3. část. Hlavní knihovnické požadavky a jejich odůvodnění (Outline of the Building Program of the State Scientific Library in Ostrava. 3d Part. Principal Requirements and Their Justification. illus.) Ostrava, St. věd. knihovna, 1957, 79 p. No 76 of the series Publikace Státní vědecké knihovny v Ostravě (Publications of the State Scientific Library in Ostrava).

x State Scientific Library in Ostrava -- building program.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1134)

Krajansky, --

Krajanský kalendář 1958 (Almanach for Czechs Living Abroad, 1958. illus.) Prague, Cs. ústav zahraničí, 1957, 186 p.

x Almanach for Czech living abroad.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1169)

Maleček, Stanislav

Sborník vítězných prací 4. ročníku novinářské soutěže Julia Fucika 1956 (Collection of Prize-Winning Works of the 4th Year of the Julius Fucik Journalistic Competition. notes) Prague, Novinářský studijní ústav, 1957, 204 p.

x Journalism -- Julius Fucik Competition -- collection of works.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1128)

Odivani

Odivani. Zima 1957. Modni katalog (Dressing, Winter 1957; a Fashion Catalog. illus.) Jana Kaucka, ed. Prague, Min. mist. hosp., 1957, 108 p.

x Women's Fashion -- catalogs.

20

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1160)

Pravidla, --

Pravidla jmenneho popisu (Rules Pertaining to Authors' Catalog. No 8-9; a collection of studies) Prague, Univ. knihovna, 1957, 235 p.

x Alphabetic authors' catalogs -- rules -- proposals.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1011)

Prehled, --

Prehled statne politickych akci, vyznamnych vyroci a jubilei na rok 1958 (Survey of Political Actions of the Government, Important Anniversaries, and Jubilees in 1958. 1st ed. index) Prague, Orbis, 1957, 219 p.

x Year 1958 -- celebrations, holidays, anniversaries, jubilees -- lists.

3.50

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1170)

Smejkal, Bohuslav

Specialni sbirky v ceskoslovenskych knihovnach (Special Collections in Czechoslovak Libraries. indexes) Introduction by Miroslav Nadvornik. Olomouc, Univ. knihovna, 1957, 66 p. Vol 6, 1957 of the series Publikace Universitni knihovny v Olomouci (Publications of the University Library in Olomouc).

x Czechoslovak libraries -- special collections -- list.

0

(No 47, 21 Dec 57, p 1042)

Stanek, Josef

Nemecky demokraticky tisk. Od pocatku tisku v Nemecku az po soucasny stav v NDR (German Democratic Newspapers; from the First Newspapers in Germany to the Present Conditions in the German Democratic Republic. bibl.) Prague, Novinarsky studijni ustav, 1957, 70 p.

x German Democratic newspapers -- history -- 1953.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1128)

Zika, Josef

Spolecna opatreni ke zvyseni knizni kultury. Uplne zneni referatu cs. delegace na mezinarodni konferenci nakladatelstvi socialistickych zemí dne 12 dubna 1957 v Lipsku (Common Measures to Rise the Cultural Level of Books; Full Texts of the Reports Made by the Czechoslovak Delegation to the International Conference of Publishing Houses of Socialist Countries, Leipzig, 12 April 1957. 1st ed.) Prague, Orbis, 1957, 10 p.

x Publishing houses of the people's democratic countries -- international conference, Leipzig, 1957 -- Czechoslovak delegation -- reports.

x Book -- cultural level -- reports.

0

(No 52, 30 Dec 57, p 1128)

PART II. SLOVAK BOOKS1. Social SciencesGeneral economicsA munka, --

A munka szerinti díjazás szocialista elve az ipari természetben. Az ipar gazdaságtana tanulókörének I tárgyköre -- második év (The Socialist Principle of Reward According to the Work Done in the Industrial Production. The Economics of Industry for the 1st Group of Students -- Second Year. In Hungarian.) Bratislava, SZLKP KB, 1957, 61 p.

x Industrial enterprises -- rewards -- socialist principles -- materials for the Party Indoctrination Year 1957-1958.

1.00

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 336)

Berka, Ladislav

Zaklady uctovnej evidencie. 1. diel (teoria) (Fundamentals of Bookkeeping Control. Vol 1. Theory. illus., bibl., notes, tables) Bratislava, SVTL, 1957, 191 p. Vol 208 of the series Temporary University Textbooks.

x Bookkeeping control -- theory -- university textbooks.

8.40

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 334)

Blahusiak, JuraJ

Rozbor prace a miezd v priemysle (An Analysis of Work and Wages in the Industry. index, notes) Bratislava, Praca, 1957, 343 p. Vol 6 of the series Kniznica funkcionarov (Series for Officials).

x Industrial enterprises -- work and wages -- analysis -- manuals for trade union officials.

The publication contains important material for all workers whose task it is to evaluate the work in industrial enterprises and to fix the wages according to the kind and the quality of performed work.

17.70

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 337)

Bolecek, Rudolf

Uctovna evidencia. Ucebnica pre 1 roc. hosp. skol stvorrocnych (Bookkeeping Control. A Textbook for the 1st Grade of the Four-Year Schools of Economics. illus., tables, forms) Bratislava, SPN, 1957, 216 p.

x Bookkeeping control -- textbooks for four-year schools of economics (first grade).

7.10

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 334)

Freistadt, Ernest

Politicka ekonomia 1. (diel) Ucebny text pre posluchacov dial. studia na hosp. skolach (Political Economy. Pt. 1. A Textbook for the Students of Correspondence Courses of Schools of Economy) Bratislava, SPN, 1957, 101 p.

x Political economy -- textbooks for correspondence courses of schools of economy.

2.80

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 334)

Hac, Ladislav

Organizacia vyroby vo vyrobnych družstvach (The Organization of Production in the Production Cooperatives. illus., bibl., forms, notes, tables) Praha, Svezpomoc, 1957, 255 p.

x Production cooperatives -- organization of production -- manuals.

0

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 344)

Socialisticka, --

Socialisticka zasada odmenovania podľa práce v priemyselnej vyrobe. 1. temo kruzkov pre studium narod. hosp. v priemysle v druhom roku (The Socialist Principle of Reward According to the Work Done in the Industrial Production. The Economics of Industry for the 1st Group of Students -- Second Year) Bratislava, UV KSS, 1957, 55 p.

x Industrial enterprises -- rewards -- socialist principles -- materials for the Party Indoctrination Year 1957-1958.

1.00

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 338)

Turcani, Jozef

Narodny majetok v sprave narodnych vyborov. Informativna prirucka pre clenov, funkcionarov, a pracovníkov NV (National Property in the Management of People's Committees. Information Manual for Members, Officials and Workers of the People's Committees) Bratislava, Pover. financii, 1957, 50 p.

x National property -- administration of People's Committees -- manuals.

General orientation in the questions of the state socialist property, national property and methods of its administration. The publication is offered to the members, officials and workers of People's Committees.

0

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 335)

Uctovna, --

Uctovna evidencia v organizaciach spotrebneho družstevnictva (Bookkeeping Control in the Organizations of Consumer Cooperatives. Tr. from the Czech. notes, forms) Praha, Svezpomoc, 1957, 438 p.

x Bookkeeping control -- consumer cooperatives -- handbooks.

Commented and annotated instructions contained in existing norms concerning the organization of bookkeeping control. They contain already the changes which were made in 1956 in the basic instructions, regulating bookkeeping control, as well as all changes in the bookkeeping law since 1 January 1957 made in the course of the simplification of bookkeeping control recommended by the decisions of the national conference of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. The instructions contain also an enumeration of norms.

0

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, pp 335-6)

Statut. --

Statut sboru instruktorov-kontrolorov predajni pri J-LSD
(Statutes of the Board of Instructors-Controllers of Retail Stores
of the Unified Consumers' Cooperatives. forms) Bratislava, Slov.
svez spotreb. druzstiev, 1957, 15 p.

x Consumers' cooperatives -- statutes of the Board of In-
structors-Controllers of Retail Stores of the Unified Con-
sumers' Cooperatives.

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 346)

0

Vysledky. --

Vysledky rozvoja narodneho hospodarstva a ulohy v boji za
vyssia efektivnost vo vnutornej obchode. 2. tema kruzkov pre
studium narod. hosp. vo vnutornej obchode v prvom roku (Results
of the Development of National Economy and Tasks in the Struggle
for a Substantial Increase in Efficiency in the Internal Trade.
2d Theme of the Study Groups of Internal Trade Economics. First
Year.) Bratislava, UV KSS, 1957, 30 p.

x Internal trade -- efficiency increase -- materials for the
Party Indoctrination Year 1957-1958.

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 346)

0.80

LaborMarik, Vladimir

Ucast pracujucich na riadeni výroby (The Participation of
Workers in the Production Management. bibl., notes) Authors:
Vladimir Marik, Ladislav Svoboda. Bratislava, Praca, 1957, 174 p.
Vol 8 of the series Kniznica Odborara (Trade-Unionist).

x Production -- management -- participation of workers --
handbooks for the officials of the Revolutionary Trade-
Union Movement.

The book contains principal rules for the direct participation
of the trade-union in the management of production. It concentrates
above all on the explanation of various forms of participation in

the production management and the economy of the factory, mainly on socialist competition, rationalization, new methods of work and especially on the organization of production conferences.

5.90

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 335)

Transportation (Economics)

Cestovny. --

Cestovny poriadok autobusovych tratí kraja Banská Bystrica. Zima 1957-8 (Timetables of the Bus Lines for the District of Banská Bystrica. Winter 1957-8) Bratislava, CSAD, 1957, 26 and 180 p.

x Buses -- area timetables.

x Timetables of bus lines -- District of Banská Bystrica.

5.00

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 344)

Cestovny. --

(Same as above for the districts of Bratislava, Košice, Nitra, Prešov, and Zilina).

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 345)

Vysledky. --

Vysledky rozvoja narodneho hospodarstva a ulohy v boji za podstatne zvyšenie efektivity v doprave. 2. tema kružkov pre študijnú národ. hosp. v doprave. Prvý rok (Results of the Development of National Economy and Tasks in the Struggle for a Substantial Increase in Efficiency in Transportation. 2d Theme of the Study Groups of Transportation Economics. First Year.) Bratislava, ÚV KSS, 1957, 28 p.

x Transportation -- efficiency increase -- materials for the Party Indoctrination Year 1957-1958.

0.70

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 345)

2. Political Science

Fris, Edo

Na ceste k októbru (On the Way to October. bibl., notes)
Authors: Edo Fris, Ladislav Zajac, Samuel Cappel. Bratislava,
SVPL, 1957, 152 p.

- x The Great October Socialist Revolution -- the role of V. I. Lenin -- studies.
- x The Great October Socialist Revolution -- the agrarian problem -- studies.
- x The Great October Socialist Revolution -- activities of the trade-unions -- studies.

These are three studies of Slovak authors published at the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution.

4.15

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 336)

O veducej, --

O veducej ulohy strazy. Nasa anketa o vychove mladeze. Po volbach v NDR. Ako je to s osobnou spotrebou. A to sa nazyva "pomocou." "The absolute weapon." O com nehovoril delegat Kuby. Co vieme o Marse. Desat dni, ktore otriasli svetom. Krupp, obchodnik so smrtou. Zaujímavosti (The Leading Role of the Party. Our Inquiry Concerning the Education of the Youth. After the Elections of the German Federal Republic. What Is Personal Consumption. And This is Called "Help." The Absolute Weapon. What the Delegate of Cuba Did Not Say. What Do We Know About Mars. Ten Days Which Shook the World. Krupp, the Merchant of Death. Miscellaneous. illus., tables) Bratislava, SVPL, 1957, 63 p.
Vol 10 of the series Odpovede na otázky (Answers to Questions).

- x Communist parties -- leading role -- articles.
- x Youth -- pre-marital education.
- x Lenin, Vladimir Ilich (1870-1924, founder of USSR) -- opinions on the education of youth -- articles.
- x German Federal Republic -- parliamentary elections 1957 -- articles.
- x Personal consumption -- increase in Slovakia -- articles.
- x Pakistan -- American interests -- articles.

- x Ballistic missile -- technical-military data -- articles.
- x Cuba -- social conditions -- articles.
- x Mars -- scientific and popular data -- articles.
- x Great October Socialist Revolution -- Reed, J., "Ten Days Which Shook the World" -- excerpts.
- x Krupp, Alfred (German industrialist) -- profiles.

1.00

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 366)

Prirucka. --

Prirucka propagandistu Ceskoslovenskeho svazu mladeze (A Handbook of the Propagandist of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. illus., bibl.) Bratislava, Smena, 1957, 93 p.

- x Czechoslovak Union of Youth -- political circles -- handbooks for propagandists.
- x Political indoctrination -- Czechoslovak Union of Youth -- methodical instructions -- handbooks for propagandists.

1.60

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 333)

Robotnicka. --

Robotnicka hnutie kapitalistickych krajín. Nemecko. Adenauera mozno porazit. Japonsko. Sucasne ulohy japonskych komunistov. Francusko. Jednotny front robotnickej triedy a obrana narodnych zaujmov. Taliansko. Ako vyriesit taliansku krizu? Dokumenty (The Workers' Movement of Capitalist Countries. Germany: Adenauer Can Be Defeated. Japan: Contemporary Tasks of Japanese Communists. France: The Unified Front of the Workers' Class and the Defense of National Interests. Italy: How the Italian Crisis Can be Solved? Documents. bibl., notes) Bratislava, SVPL, 1957, 69 p. Vol 8 of the series Medzinarodne otazky (International Problems).

- x International policy -- contemporary problems -- documents.

1.70

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 337)

Strnad, B.

Medzinarodny význam Velkej oktobrovej socialistickej revolucie (The International Importance of the Great October Socialist Revolution.) Bratislava, SV SCSP, 1957, 43 p.

x The Great October Socialist Revolution -- international importance -- pamphlets.

Based on his study on the teachings of Marxism and Leninism, the author points out the great international importance of the Great October Socialist Revolution. He then outlines the peace policy of the Soviet Union and the example of socialist development for other nations of the world until the historic 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

0

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 336)

Strnad, B.

A Nagy Októberi Szocialista Forradalom nemzetközi jelentősége (The International Importance of the Great October Socialist Revolution. In Hungarian. Tr. from the Czech. notes) Bratislava, CSSZSZ SZB, 1957, 45 p.

x The Great October Socialist Revolution -- international importance -- pamphlets.

0

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 336)

3. Law

Tomko, Jan

Medzinárodné právo súkromné. 1. všeobecná časť (International Private Law. Pt. 1. General Part. A university textbook.) Bratislava, SPN, 1957, 92 p.

x International private law -- university textbooks.

4.35

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 337)

Zakon, --

Zakon o prokurature. Komentár k zakonu z 19 decembra 1956, c 65 Zb (The Law on Attorney General's Office. Comments on the Law No 65 of 19 December 1956. Bibl., index, notes) Bratislava, SVPL, 1957, 356 p.

x Attorney General's Office -- commentary on the Law of 1956.

The purpose of this commentary is to analyze the individual provisions of the law, establish the relationship between these provisions and provisions on the same subject, contained in other laws and to explain the law and its individual provisions in these connections.

23.00

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 337)

4. Education

Celoslovenska, --

Celoslovenska konferencia o hnutí za "Mladéznické milióny." V Banskej Bystrici dňa 27 a 28 júna 1957 (National Slovak Conference on the Movement "Millions Saved by Youth," held in Banská Bystrica, 27 and 28 June 1957. illus.) Bratislava, Smena, 1957, 31 p.

- x Movement "Millions Saved by Youth" -- National Slovak Conference, B. Bystrica, year 1956 -- materials.
- x Czechoslovak Union of Youth -- movement "Millions Saved by Youth" -- National Slovak Conference, B. Bystrica, year 1956 -- materials.

Report given by the Secretary of the Slovak Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth Jan Vyparín; greeting address of the head of the delegation of the Central Committee of the Slovak Communist Party M. Hruskovic; an appeal of the conference to the Slovak Youth and the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia.

0

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 333)

Handzo, Pavel

Urazová zabraň v telesnej výchove (Accident Prevention in Physical Education. notes) Authors: Pavel Handzo and Vladimír Kluvanek. Bratislava, Slov. ústav zdravot. osvety, 1957, 40 p. Vol 46 of the series Pomocná prednášateľovi (Manual for Lecturers).

- x Physical education -- accident prevention -- manuals.

The publication explains that on the basis of the analysis of accidents in physical education, these can be prevented in 70-90% of cases by eliminating those factors which cause the accidents.

0

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 338)

Metodické. --

Metodické pokyny k štúdiu politickej ekonomie pre diaľkovo študujúcich (Methodical Instructions to the Study of Political Economics for Students of Correspondence Courses) Bratislava, SVTL, 1957, 56 p. Vol 210 of the series Dočasne vysokoskolske ucebnice (Temporary University Textbooks).

x Political economics -- methodical instructions -- university textbooks.

1.85

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 352)

Osnovy. --

Osnovy strednej školy na školský rok 1956/57. Rucne prace v 1-4 postup. roc. Prakticke cvicenia v skolskych dielnach a na skolskom pokusnom pozemku v 1-7 postup. roc. Zaklady vyroby a vyrobná prax v 8-10 postup. roc. (Programs of Secondary Schools for the year 1956/57. Manual Work for the 1st to 4th Grade. Practical Training in School Shops and on the School Garden Plot for the 1st to 7th Grade. Fundamentals of Production and Production Practice for the 8th to 10th Grade. Tr. from the Russian. notes, tables) Bratislava, SPN, 1957, 271 p.

x Secondary schools -- polytechnical education -- programs for the year 1956/57.

8.90

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 352)

Vyťah. --

Vyťah zo študijných predpisov (Summary of Study Regulations) Bratislava, Rektorát UK, 1957, 23 p.

x Comenius University, Bratislava -- study regulations -- summaries.

0

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 353)

5. Geography and Geology

Geography

Fyzicky, --

Fyzicky zemepis. Pokusne ucobne texty pre 9 roc. vaoob. vzdel. skol (Physical Geography. Experimental Textbook for the 9th Grade of School of General Education. illus. Tr. from the Czech.) Bratislava, SPN, 1957, 80 p.

x Physical geography -- textbooks for the 9th grade of schools of general education -- experimental texts.

2.05

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, pp 339-40)

Korenko, Jan

Zemepis pre 6 az 8 postup. roc. osobit. skol (Geography for the 6th to 8th Grade of Special Schools. illus., maps, notes) Authors: Korenko, Predmersky, Rehus. Bratislava, SPN, 1957, 202 p.

x Geography -- textbooks for special schools (6th to 8th grade).

7.10

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 338)

Manica, Dusan

Vaoebecny zemepis, cast Dejiny zemepisu (General Geography; part: History of Geography. bibl., maps) Bratislava, SPN, 1957, 119 p.

x General geography -- history -- university textbooks.

5.20

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 339)

Skvarcek, Arnold

Topografia a kartografia (Topography and Cartography, a university textbook. illus., bibl.) Bratislava, SPN, 1957, 216 p.

- x Topography -- university textbooks.
- x Cartography -- university textbooks.

9.30

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 341)

6. Science

Biology and physiology

Zahradnikova-Rossetzka, Kamila

Prispěvek ku kvetene Demanovskej doliny (A Contribution to the Flora of the Demanova Valley. illus., maps, Russian and German summaries) Bratislava, SAV, 1957, 57 p.

- x Demanova Valley -- flora -- research contributions.

A brief phytocenologic and floristic outline of the territory of Demanova Valley. Observations concern one vegetation season. The object of the study was the limestone and the granite part of the valley with adjoining slopes.

5.50

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 341)

Physics

Sery, Vlad

Fyzika (Physics. A textbook tr. from the Czech for miners) Bratislava, SVTL, 1957, 121 p.

- x Physics -- textbooks for training centers of State Labor Reserves.

4.05

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 341)

Vlk, Frantisek

Technická fyzika. Metodické pokyny (Technical Physics. Methodical Directives. illus., bibl.) Bratislava, SVTL, 1957, 40 p.

x Technical physics -- methodical directives for teachers of training centers of the State Labor Reserves.

1.00

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 352)

Mathematics

Aritmetika. --

Aritmetika. Pokusne ucebne texty pre 6 roc. vseob. vzdel. skol. 1. cast (Arithmetic. Experimental Textbook for the 6th Grade of Schools of General Education. Pt. 1. Tr. from the Czech. tables) Authors: Josef Andris, Josef Kroupa, Frantisek Lubojacky, Karol Slama. Bratislava, SPN, 1957, 47 p.

x Arithmetic -- textbooks for schools of general education (6th grade) -- experimental texts.

0.85

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 339)

Medek, Vaclav

Prehľad stredoškolskej matematiky (An Outline of Mathematics for Secondary Schools. illus., index, notes) Authors: Vaclav Medek, Ladislav Misik, Tibor Salat. Bratislava, SVTL, 1957, 295 p.

x Mathematics for secondary schools -- outlines -- manuals.

12.80

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 340)

7. Medicine

Medicine

Derer, Ladislav

Praktikum propedeutiky vnútorného lekárstva (Practical Propaedeutics of Internal Medicine. 2d rev. ed. illus., bibl., index, tables) Bratislava, SAV, 1957, 555 p.

x Internal medicine -- propaedeutics -- manuals.

Basic methodical prerequisites of the examination of patients, fundamentals of nursing, preliminary neurologic examination, diagnostic and therapeutic technique and evaluation of numerical findings. This second edition is substantially revised and enlarged. The book is offered to students of the Slovak schools of medicine and to physicians.

56.50

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 350)

Medzinarodna, --

Medzinarodna statisticka klasifikacia chorob, urazov a pricin smrti (1948) (International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death -- 1948. notes) B. m. a. n., 1957, 21 p.

- x Diseases -- international classification -- instructions.
- x Injuries -- international classification -- instructions.
- x Mortality -- international statistics -- instructions.

0

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 350)

Health

Vydrova, Anna

Varime detom (We Cook for Children. illus.) Martin, Osveta, 1957, 32 p. Vol 9 of the series Prirucky pre zeny (Manuals for Women).

- x Cooking -- regulations for children.
- x Children's meals -- practical manuals.

The book contains instructions concerning the feeding of children and the preparation of meals for children. Meals described in the book are satisfactory from the point of view of the health of children and represent choice examples of the art of cooking.

6.40

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 346)

8. Agriculture

Agriculture

Az EFSZ-ek, --

Az EFSZ-ek termelésének szervezése és a szövetkezeten belüli tervezés (Organization of Production in Collective Farms and Internal Planning of Collective Farms. In Hungarian. notes) Bratislava, Slov. Komunistá Partja, 1957, 35 p.

x Collective farms -- organization of work and planning -- materials for the Indoctrination Year 1957-1958.

0.60

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 347)

Chov, --

Chov koní (Breeding of Horses. illus., bibl., index, tables) Authors: Stefan Horman, Pavol Zikavský, Ladislav Landau, Juraš Gabris, Emil Sulgan, Zdeno Svoboda. Bratislava, Slov. vyd. podohosp. lit., 1957, 449 p. Vol 33 of the series Živocisná výroba (Animal Production).

x Horses -- breeding -- detailed manuals.

The book presents a detailed picture of the breeding of horses in Slovakia and at the same time serves as a practical manual for the breeders of horses. In the first place, it deals with the history of horse breeding in Slovakia, further, with the present state and with the outlook for the future. The book further describes in general the origin and the development of the horse, its anatomy and physiology and in a long chapter it deals with the external appearance of the horse. The book also describes various horse breeds in Slovakia, in Czechoslovakia and in the rest of Europe. The greatest part of the book is devoted to the breeding of horses, training and use of horse for riding and pulling. Finally the book deals with diseases of horses and their cure.

40.00

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 347)

Kisán, Anna

Vinohradníctvo. 2. diel. Agrotechnika -- ochrana viníc (Viticulture. Part 2. Agrotechnique -- protection of grapevines. Texts for filmstrips.) Bratislava, Cs. film, 1957, 11 p.

x Viticulture -- texts for filmstrips.

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 347)

Kison, Anton

Vinohradnictvo. 1. diel Skolbarstvo -- zakladanie vinogradov (Viticulture. Part 1. Nurseries -- Starting New Vineyards. Texts for filmstrips.) Bratislava, Cs. film, 1957, 8 p.

x Viticulture -- texts for filmstrips.

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 347)

Kriz, Jan

Ovocinarstvo. 1. diel (Fruit Culture. Part 1. Texts for filmstrips.) Bratislava, Cs. film, 1957, 6 p.

x Fruit culture -- texts for filmstrips.

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 347)

Kriz, Jan

Ovocinarstvo. 2. diel (Fruit Culture. Part 2. Texts for filmstrips.) Bratislava, Cs. film, 1957, 6 p.

x Fruit culture -- texts for filmstrips.

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 348)

Mucha, Robert

Chov kralikov (Rabbit Breeding. illus., bibl., indexes, notes, tables) Bratislava, Slov. vyd. podobosp. lit., 1957, 296 p. Vol 34 of the series Zivocisna vyroba (Animal Production).

x Rabbits -- breeding -- manuals.

A detailed manual for rabbit breeders. It describes practical experiences and theoretical knowledge needed for rabbit breeding. It gives an outline of the historical development of

the breeding of rabbits, its importance, various breeds, and deals with some problems connected with the breeding, diseases, and products.

24.00

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 348)

Okal, Albin

Pestovanie rastlin. Ucebný text pre hosp. uctov. školy (Plant Culture. A Textbook for Agricultural Schools of Accounting. bibl., notes) Bratislava, Slov. vyd. podohosp. lit., 1957, 343 p. Vol 159 of the series Ucebnice (Textbooks).

x Plants -- culture -- textbooks for agricultural schools of accounting.

13.80

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 348)

Peiker, Jozef

Pestovanie jahod (Strawberry Growing. illus., bibl., tables. Tr. from the Czech.) Bratislava, Slov. vyd. podohosp. lit., 1957, 235 p.

x Strawberries -- growing -- manuals.

The book is offered to advanced strawberry growers. It describes the history of strawberry growing, various kinds of strawberries, their biological and distinctive characteristics. It also describes the methods of propagation of strawberry plants, care of plants, picking and preservation. The book further describes various strains, diseases and preservation of strawberries.

23.30

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 348)

Peter, Ondrej

Uctovna evidencia poľnohospodarských podnikov (Bookkeeping Control of Agricultural Enterprises. A university textbook, tables) Bratislava, SPN, 1957, 242 p.

x Agricultural enterprises -- bookkeeping control -- university textbooks.

8.40

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 335)

Pulkrabkova, Anna

Pestovanie cibule, cesnaku a poru (Onion, Garlic and Leek Growing. illus., bibl.) Bratislava, Slov. vyd. podohosp. lit., 1957, 74 p. Vol 2 of the series Mala kniznica zahradkara (Gardener's Series).

x Onion -- garlic -- leek -- growing -- manuals.

The book deals mainly with the experiences of the Experimental Plant Station in Kvetoslavov.

1.80

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 349)

Spirk, Ladislav

Styridsat rokov sovietskeho poľnohospodarstva (Forty Years of the Soviet Agriculture. tables) Bratislava, SV SCSP, 1957, 30 p. Vol 33 of the series Poznavame Sovetsky svaz (Learning About the Soviet Union).

x Soviet agriculture -- development during years 1917-1957 -- surveys.

0

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 349)

Steffl, Zdenek

Mechanizacia poľnohospodarstva (Mechanization of Agriculture. A textbook for agricultural schools. illus., tables) Bratislava, Slov. vyd. podohosp. lit., 1957, 370 p. Vol 144 of the series Ucebnice (textbooks).

x Agricultural machinery -- textbooks for agricultural schools.

The general part of the book deals with machinery in general (materials, parts, transmissions, lubrication, motors, tractors, pumps). In the special part the author describes machinery used in the plant production, for the preparation of the soil, fertilizing, harvesting, threshing, cleaning and sorting of agricultural products. Similarly the author describes machinery used in animal production: material handling, preparation of feed, milking and milk processing, cleaning of animals, stable mechanization and special tasks (shearing machines, hatchery equipment, etc.).

25.40

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 349)

Stradal, Oldrich

Plynuly pas zelensho krmenia -- osvedcena skusenost sovietskej zivocisnej vyroby (A Continuous Course of Green Feeding -- A Time-Proven Experience of the Soviet Animal Production) Authors: Oldrich Stradal and Josef Strida. Bratislava, SV SCSP, 1957, 22 p. Vol 24 of the series Poznavame Sovietsky Svaz (Learning About the Soviet Union).

x Feeding livestock -- green feed -- Soviet experiences.

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 349)

ForestryPikala, I.

Vychova a technika bezpecnosti prace v lesnom priemysle (The Education and the Technique of Safety at work in the Forest Industries. illus., tables) Authors: I. Pikala and L. Almassy. Bratislava, Praca, 1957, 195 p. Vol 7 of the series Kniznica odbornych svazo (Trade-Union Series).

x Forest industries -- safety at work -- manuals.

The book has three parts: 1. Accidents in forest industries; 2. Education in safety at work in the forest industries; 3. Safety at work in the forest industries. In all parts the book deals with the duties of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement officials in this field.

10.40

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 338)

9. TechnologyGeneralBenes, J.

Prakticky vycvik z technologic pre 1 a 2 roc hosp. skol. stvarroc (Practical Training in Technology for the 1st and 2d Grade of Four-Year Schools of Economics. illus., tables) Bratislava, SPH, 1957, 202 p.

x Technology -- practical training -- textbooks for the schools of economics (1st and 2d grade).

7.80

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 341)

Parkas, Jan

Vinarstvo. 1. Technologija vina (Wine Industry. 1. The Technology of Wine. German, French and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., index, tables) Bratislava, SVTL, 1957, 295 p.

x Wine industry -- technology of wines -- technical manuals.

In this first volume, the author deals with the new experiences gained from the research and the production of grape wine. He describes in detail the processing of grapes, the fermentation of cider, aging, stabilization and filtration of individual kinds of wines. Moreover, he describes the containers and the equipment used in the production of wine, methods of evaluating and controlling wines and also methods of correcting faulty or unsatisfactory wines. It is a manual for technologists, managers of wine cellars, workers in the restaurant business and wine growers.

26.00

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 344)

Faukner, R.

V com je sovietska technika prva na svete (In Which Field Soviet Technology Occupies the First Place in the World) Bratislava, SV SCSP, 1957, 31 p.

x Soviet technology -- first in the world in 1957 -- pamphlets.

0

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 342)

Janys, Bohumil

Technicke kreslenie. Ucebny text pre 1. roc. kovrobojnych povolani OU SPZ (Technical Drawing. Textbook for the 1st Year of Metal Working Occupations of Technical Training Centers of State Labor Reserves. A textbook. Tr. from the Czech. illus., tables) Bratislava, SVTL, 1957, 86 p.

x Technical drawing -- textbooks for training centers of State Labor Reserves.

8.80

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 340)

Kochman, Josef

Technické kreslenie (Technical Drawing. Tr. from the Czech. A textbook. illus., bibl., index, notes, tables) Bratislava, SVTL, 1957, 347 p.

x Technical drawing -- textbooks for industrial schools of machinery.

18.70

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 340)

Patročné, --

Patročné skusenosti na stavbách Lesostavu (Five Years of Experiences in the Building Projects of Lesostav. illus., tables) Bratislava, Praca, 1957, 86 p. Vol 10 of the series Kniznica odborných svazov (Trade-Union Series).

x Lesostav n. p. Bratislava -- experiences.

The publication deals with the activities of Lesostav during the five years of its existence. It describes the collective efforts of all the workers of Lesostav in the task of fulfilling the yearly plans and it describes the results of their work with which they contributed much to the development of the forestry, the wood, cellulose and paper industry in Slovakia.

0

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 348)

Vydrova, Anna

Vzory na pletenie (Samples for Knitting. illus.) Martin, Osveta, 1957, 32 p. Vol 8 of the series Prirucky pre ženy (Manuals for Women).

x Knitting -- samples and technique -- practical manuals.

x Crochet-work -- samples and technique -- practical manuals.

The book deals with the known methods of knitting and crocheting, contains samples for men's, a-jour, Norwegian, children's, embroidered and other products. It also contains samples for curtains, covers, spreads, etc.

7.20

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 346)

Chemical technology

Alexy, Julius

Technicko-ekonomicky rozbor v chemickom priemysle (Technical and Economic Analysis of the Chemical Industries. A university textbook. illus., bibl., tables) Bratislava, SVTL, 1957, 176 p. Vol 211 of the series Dočasne vysokoskolske ucebnice (Temporary University textbooks).

x Chemical industry -- technical and economic analysis -- university textbooks.

6.90

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 344)

Chemia, --

Chemia. Pokusne ucebne texty pre 9 roc. vseob. vzdel. skol. 1. cast (Chemistry. Experimental Textbook for the 9th Grade of Schools of General Education. illus., notes, tables) Bratislava, SPN, 1957, 63 p.

x Chemistry -- textbooks for schools of general education (9th grade) -- experimental texts.

1.50

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 340)

Simek, Zdenek

Anorganicka technologia. Ucebnica pre priemyselne skoly chemicke (Anorganic Technology. A Textbook for Industrial Schools of Chemistry. Tr. from the Czech. illus., bibl., index, notes, tables) Bratislava, SVTL, 1957, 413 p.

x Anorganic technology -- textbook for ind. schools of chemistry (2d year).

21.60

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 344)

Civil and construction engineering

Paul, Jan

Zelezobeton v pozemnom staviteľstve. 1. diel (Reinforced Concrete in Building. Vol 1. Tr. from the Czech. bibl.) Bratislava, SVTL, 1957, 441 p.

x Building -- reinforced concrete -- textbooks for industrial schools of building.

The first part of this book deals with the properties of reinforced concrete and its components, with the methods of designing building profiles and their bracing according to standard methods and according to the degree of safety. Explanations are accompanied by a number of practical examples. The book is offered as a textbook for students of higher industrial schools of building and also as a manual for technical workers.

20.00

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 342)

Peter, Pavol

Nadrze a podklady pre navrhovanie priehrad. Cast. 1. Kapitola 1 a 2 (Reservoirs and the Designing of Dams. Pt. 1. Chapter 1 and 2. illus., notes, tables) Bratislava, SVTL, 1957, 382 p. Vol 187 of the series Dočasne vysokoskolske ucebnice (Temporary University Textbooks).

x Dams -- documentation for designing -- university textbooks.
x Reservoirs -- construction -- university textbooks.

0

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, pp 342-43)

Peter, Pavol

Nadrze a podklady pre navrhovanie priehrad. Cast 2. (Kap. 3, 4 a 5) (Reservoirs and the Designing of Dams; Pt. 2; Chapters 3, 4 and 5. illus., maps, notes, tables) Bratislava, SVTL, 1957, pp 383-908. Vol 187 of the series Dočasne vysokoskolske ucebnice (Temporary University Textbooks).

x Dams -- documentation for designing -- university textbooks.
x Reservoirs -- construction -- university textbooks.

Pts. 1 and 2 -- 55.50

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 343)

Electrical engineeringBartos, Jura, J

Zaklady upravnickej elektrotechniky (Fundamentals of the Electric Technology in Ore Treatment. illus., bibl., tables) Bratislava, SVTL, 1957, 381 p.

- x Electric technology of ore treatment -- fundamentals -- technical manuals.

23.20

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 343)

Franc, Ladislav

Elektrické siete vedenia a instalácie (Electric Power Networks, Lines and Installations. A textbook. illus., index, tables. Tr. from the Czech.) Bratislava, SVTL, 1957, 465 p.

- x Electric engineering -- power networks -- lines and installation -- textbooks for industrial schools of electric power.

A textbook for calculation, designing and construction of electric power networks and electric installations. The book also deals with the protection against overvoltages and short-circuits, with electric lighting, operation of electric motors and the safety of their operation. The textbook also discusses the construction of power lines from the point of view of electric technology and mechanics. The textbook is to be used in industrial schools of electric power.

22.60

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 343)

Mayer, Imrich

Teória transformátora (The Theory of Transformer. illus., bibl. A university textbook) Bratislava, SVTL, 1957, 208 p. Vol 227 of the series Dočasne vysokoskolske ucebnice (Temporary University Textbooks).

- x Transformers -- theory -- university textbooks.

9.60

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 343)

Mechanical engineering

Strojove, --

Strojove suciastky. Strojnictvo 4. diel (Machinery Parts. Machinery Industry. Vol 4. A textbook. Tr. from the Czech. illus., tables) Authors: J. Bartos, V. Novak, J. Pleskot, L. Skokanek, M. Slegl. Bratislava, SVTL, 1957, 242 p.

x Machinery industry -- machinery parts -- textbooks for industrial schools.

11.10

(Vol VIII, 1957, No 11, p 343)

STAT